MacWEEK

01.29.96 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 10 NUMBER 4

PCI card to cut Fast Ethernet costs by half

By Joanna Pearlstein

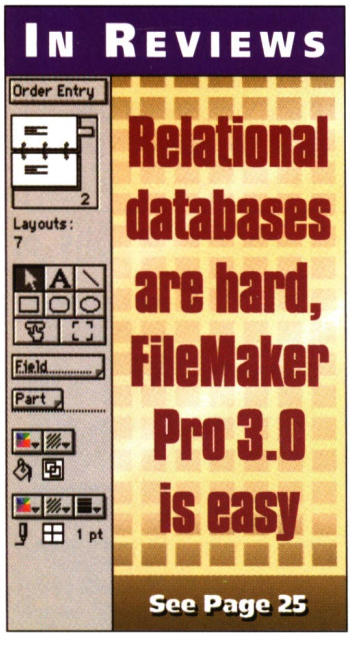
A newcomer to the Mac market is preparing to pull the rug out from under networking prices. Lite-On Communications Inc. in April expects to release a Fast Ethernet card for PCI Macs with a street price of about $100.

Lite-On will offer cards based on its own chips and those from Digital Equipment Corp. It will ship two dual-speed 10/100BASE T cards, which will list for $129 and $169, and a pair of low-cost 10BASE T PCI cards for $69 and $89.

Lite-On's cards will be about half the price of comparable cards from market leaders such as Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif.; Dayna Communications Inc. of Salt Lake City; and Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif.

Farallon's dual-speed PCI card lists for $249, and Dayna's contender, the BlueStreak PCI, has a street price of $225. Asanté's com-

See PCI, Page 62



Apple: Stay the course?

Sun not set on acquisition; CEO hangs on

By Jon Swartz

Just a month ago, the prospects of Sun Microsystems Inc. buying Apple seemed as likely as Bill Walsh returning to the San Francisco 49ers.

According to sources, Apple has been in discussions with Sun since October, and representatives of the Mountain View, Calif.-based workstation maker were frequently seen visiting the executive wing of Apple's Cupertino, Calif., headquarters.

However, MacWEEK has learned that, as of press time, Apple and Sun are not close to signing a deal, much less setting a price for the stock. In fact, despite published reports, even relatively simple matters, such as which parts of Apple's business Sun would be interested in acquiring, have not been settled. Sources close to the company said Apple is continuing discussions with several suitors and potential strategic partners and that no option, including remaining independent, has been excluded.

A former Apple executive said top management had been overly confident that a deal with Sun was at hand and failed to develop a complete restructuring program in case the deal fell through by the end of 1995.

ED CALDWELL

Apple shareholders filed out of last week's meeting in Cupertino, Calif., with few answers or reassurances from the company's board.

Apple's $69 million loss last quarter set back the Sun negotiations, and Apple had to scramble to restructure, sources said. The result was an incomplete plan.

"[The restructuring] is simply a reiteration of strategies in place for

See Apple, Page 64

Investors are shaken, not stirred

By Jon Swartz and Mark Hall

Cupertino, Calif. — Shareholders trekked to Apple headquarters last week to discover whether the company had a plan to deal with its recent problems or if there were a buyer waiting in the wings. They left disappointed on both counts.

Apple Chairman A.C. Mike Markkula Jr. told a standing-room-only audience of more than 300 that he understood their frustration. But he and CEO Michael Spindler offered few specifics on how they intend to return Apple to profitability.

In addition to 1,300 layoffs, which Spindler said would reduce overall administrative costs by 10 percent by the end of the fiscal year, other cost-cutting measures will

See Shareholders, Page 64

Agfa scanning the low end

By Kristin Balleisen

A new scanner from Agfa will push the bottom of the company's price envelope down and may signal a new focus on the low end of the imaging market, sources said.

A color flatbed device priced at $399 is planned for a spring rollout. The new scanner, tentatively called SnapScan, will reportedly be based on a Microtek engine and accommodate both letter- and legal-size images. The SnapScan's CCD (charge-coupled device) array will scan images at an optical resolution of 300 by 600 dpi and capture eight bits each of RGB data per pixel.

Sources said Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., of Ridgefield Park, N.J., is considering delineating a separate segment of the company that will focus solely on marketing and sales to the entry-level market. The move would mirror an announcement from Agfa rival Linotype-Hell Co. of Hauppauge, N.Y., which this

See Agfa, Page 62

System 7.5.3: Major update due by March

Fix will be in for Open Transport

By Clifford Colby

Apple is expected to test its own unification theory in February or March by shipping an update to the Mac system software.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 will reportedly roll into one release everything offered in previous System 7.5 updates plus several new features, bug fixes and native parts. The update will change the version number of the OS to 7.5.3, according to sources.

System 7.5.3 will reportedly rectify the disparity among Macintosh platforms, giving 680x0 machines and NuBus- and PCI-based Power Macintoshes the same system software. Among the expected additions to System 7.5.3 will be a new version of Open Transport, which was previously available only for PCI-based Macintoshes. Open Transport 1.1 will run on 68030- and 68040-based Macintoshes and be tuned for faster networking links, including Fast Ethernet. Open Transport 1.1 will also be optimized for server applications.

System 7.5.3 will reportedly include an updated Finder that will

See OS, Page 62

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

#1 Selling Recordable CD system

Low-cost Recordable CD media - $15
(100 year shelf life)

New 4X read,
2X write performance

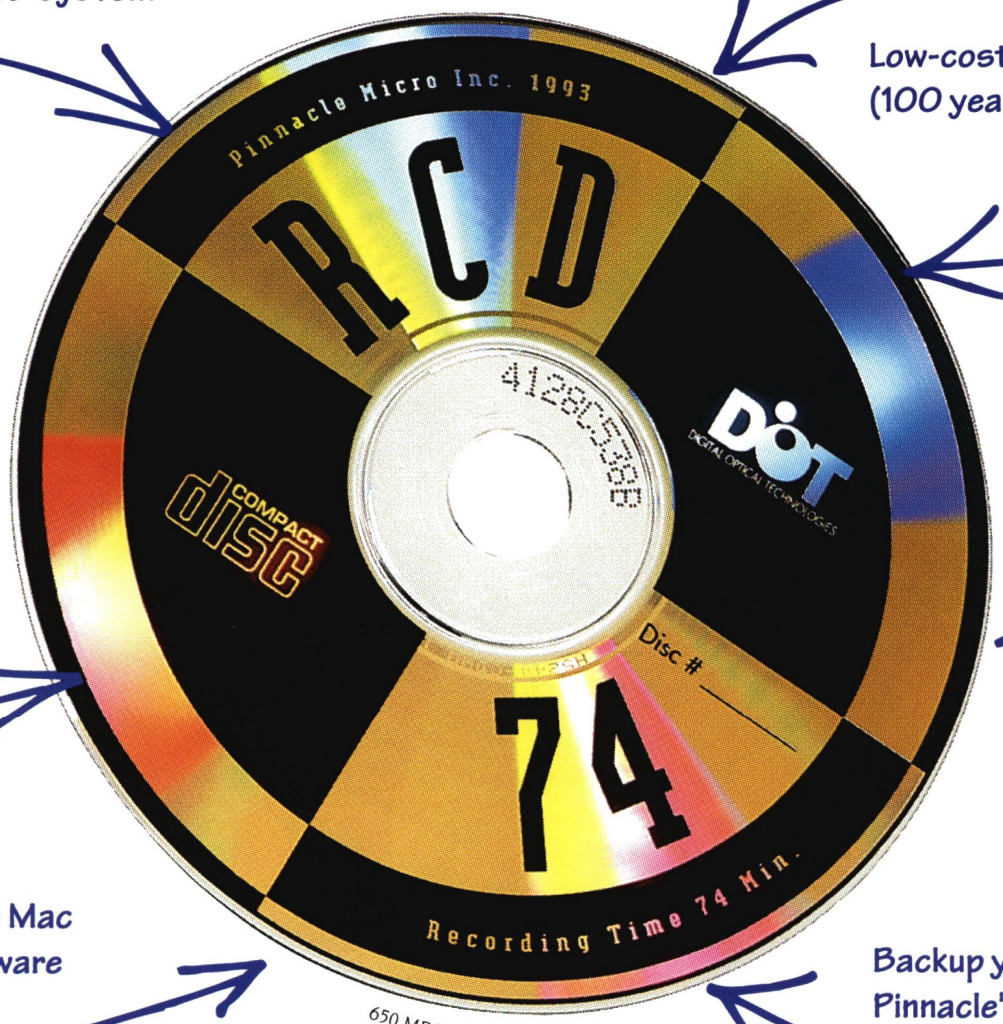
Archive all kinds of information:
databases, company records,
photos, charts, etc.

Make & distribute your own
audio, video, or data CDs

Mix & master your own
custom audio CDs.
Digidesign™ approved

New CD Burner 2.0 - Mac
CD-R Creation software

Backup your data with
Pinnacle's RCD backup utility



650 MB/74 min. Recordable disc

Recordable CD System Only $1295

Pinnacle's new RCD 5040™ is a 2X CD Recorder and 4X CD-ROM player for only $1295. As a Recorder, it can create custom data, audio or video CDs up to 650 MB. As a Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and music CD-ROMs. Pinnacle's new **CD Burner 2.0** Mac creation software offers the best graphical user interface and the most comprehensive support for the Mac environment. And with Pinnacle's RCD backup utility, CDs can easily replace magnetic tape for better reliability and fast random access to your data. Each CD is only $15 per disc or 3 cents per megabyte!

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

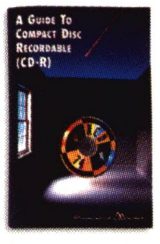
- Pinnacle 2X CD Recorder/4X Player
- Pinnacle RCD Creation Software
- Pinnacle RCD Backup Utility
- Digidesign™ MasterList CD Approved
- Extreme Software's UP!™ - 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media
- Full One-year Limited Warranty

Pinnacle CD Burner Mac Creation Software

The RCD 5040 is the easiest way to create your own CD of multimedia titles, interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts, graphs or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

New RCD 5040 external MAC/PC

The RCD 5040 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call: **800.553.7070**



Call to receive your free Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150
http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

MacWEEK

01.29.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 4

4 UP FRONT

Fuji device prints color without inks or ribbons • Epson scanner to face off against Visioneer • Java for Mac due in February • VST offers PowerBook drives

6 NEWS

KISS 'n' tell: New spreadsheet • Xerox printer sports workgroup options • Microfield and Smart Technologies update whiteboards • Microtech storage smorgasbord

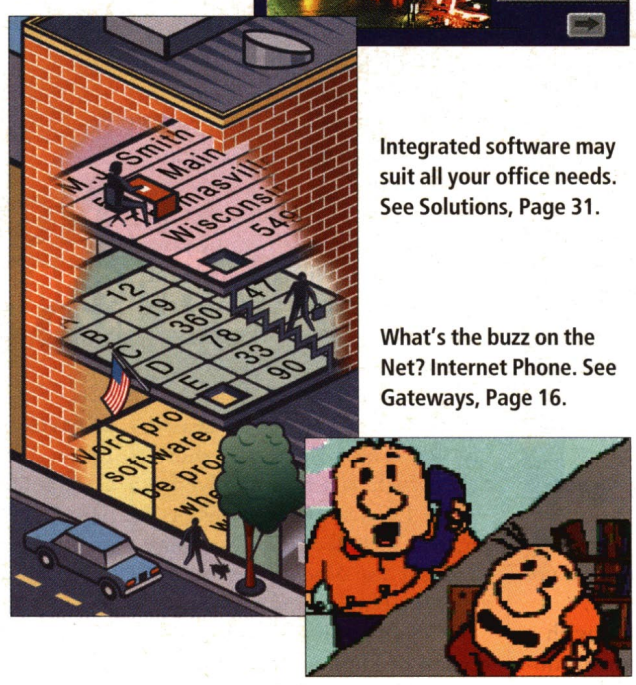
10 GA

Hash rehashes Animation: Master in free upgrade • E-magine helps build multimedia portfolios • SmartSketch Animator draws on Web • miro PCI board cuts cost of digital video

16 GATEWAYS

Asanté to accelerate Open Transport with new utility • TeleFinder 5.0 brings BBSes to the Internet • Just the fax from Supra's FAXcilitate update

Nonprogrammers can create digital portfolios and presentations with E-magine's ProView. See GA, Page 10.



Integrated software may suit all your office needs. See Solutions, Page 31.

What's the buzz on the Net? Internet Phone. See Gateways, Page 16.

25 REVIEWS

Claris FileMaker Pro 3 relates well to users, developers • Sonic Systems' QuickStream/3 lends PPP power to remote access • Forum • Miramar's Personal Maclan Connect 5.51

31 SOLUTIONS

In the small-office and home markets, integrated packages are enjoying a boom; users say these apps are all they'll ever need.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

20 Editorial
20 Second Decade
21 Letters
21 Mac Manager
31 MacInTouch
64 StockWatch
66 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

33 Mail Order
47 MarketPlace
65 Advertiser Index
65 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER MARK HALL

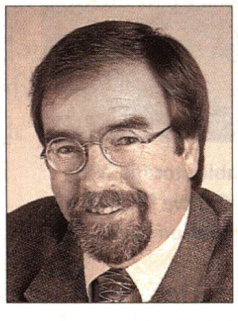
Hoping for a good rumor

If Apple could deposit rumors about its "imminent" sale in the bank, it wouldn't have to worry about making money selling Macs. Its bottom line would balloon to gargantuan proportions, obviating the severe criticism the company's management and board of directors endured at last week's shareholders meeting.

Alas, these kinds of rumors are, almost by definition, worthless.

As James Staten wrote in this space last week, a combination of Sun Microsystems Inc. and Apple makes a lot of sense.

It also makes a lot of sense for Microsoft Corp. to buy Intel Corp., or vice versa. Is either deal likely to be completed? Who knows?



This much we do know: Executives at Apple and Sun have had discussions that involve establishing the value of all or part of Apple's operations. Apple has had these discussions before with other companies. Sun has had similar discussions with other companies. It happens all the time. It's the way business is done these days. People buy. People sell. Companies come and go. But keep in mind that there are always far more discussions than deals.

What makes this round of "what-if" conversations fascinating to so many people is the sad state of Apple's balance sheet. Had the company been able to show a decent profit last quarter, the brouhaha about (insert company name here) gobbling up Apple would not be so loud. Apple's management compounds the problem by offering a less-than-comforting plan to rescue itself from, well, itself.

Part of the problem is Apple's so-called restructuring. Industry observers and shareholders alike say they believe Apple's latest plan is too little or at least too much of the same old stuff that hasn't worked before. Worse, Apple's top brass hint openly that more changes are in the offing. Well, what are they? You get the idea they just don't know. It's no wonder that people pin their hopes on the arrival of a white knight that can truly shake up the company.

Whether Apple is finally sold to Sun or anyone else is almost beside the point. The market is looking for a dramatic change at Apple, and it has not seen it.

The layoffs don't seem to go deep enough. Cutting the admittedly huge panoply of Mac models doesn't seem that significant. Shuttering eWorld is no real surprise.

Apple hints openly of more changes. Well, what are they? Does Apple know?

And when top executives claim they can bring Apple out of its doldrums by making product planning more efficient, they begin to sound like politicians in an election year describing how they intend to balance the budget. None of it seems to ring true.

The tragedy here is not about Apple going out of business. I assure you, that won't happen. Keep in mind the 22-plus million Macs out there. The $12 billion revenue stream. The No. 2 operating system in the world. The company's top position in education and consumer markets. There are too many fundamentally sound aspects of the Macintosh platform to make Apple a candidate for the corporate trash heap. The fact that it is so often the subject of acquisition rumors speaks volumes as to the value of the company.

No, the tragedy is that Apple's top management and board let rumors grip them by the throat. They hurt their own credibility and the company's fortunes at every turn.

Not only do their plans for salvation seem half-baked, their public pronouncements are contradictory.

Everyone gets confused when the company chairman says, "Apple is not for sale," and the next minute offers a standard "no comment on rumors" statement. What is he saying? I asked those who should know inside Apple. They told me "No comment."

Gee, thanks.

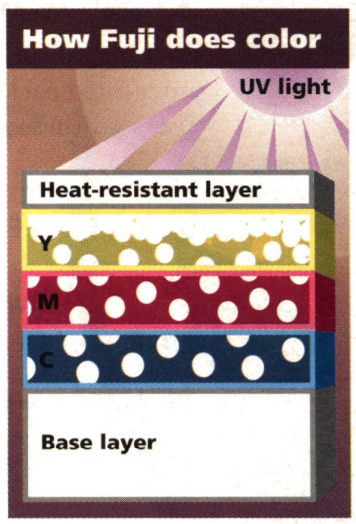
It's no wonder the rumors spread. They seem to have more substance than what Apple management has to say. They also seem to offer the only hope. □

Mark Hall is MacWEEK editor in chief and can reached at mark_hall@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Fuji eco printer is chemical-free

No ribbons, inks: Multilayer paper creates images



By Kristin Balleisen

Employing a new imaging technology that could give dye sublimation a run for its money, Fuji Photo Film USA Inc. is readying an eco-friendly printer whose only consumable is special paper.

The Fujix NC-500 digital color printer, due by late spring, will sell for an estimated $8,000 and will feature Fujifilm's Thermo-Autochrome technology. According to Fuji, the new system uses heat and light from an ultraviolet lamp and the company's multilayered paper to create a CMY image. As a result, the dry-print device will not require ribbons, toner or chemicals.

The 300-dpi device will output letter, A4-size and half-size prints in about two minutes and will closely rival dye-sublimation quality, Fuji said.

The Fujix NC-500 may also edge out dye-sublimation prints in the cost arena; its consumables cost an estimated $2 per print, while dye-sublimation output averages between $2.25 and $2.50 per print.

Fuji said that although final specifications have not yet been set, the printer will likely ship with 24 Mbytes of RAM. The printer will ship with an Adobe Photoshop plug-in; the initial release will not include PostScript, however.

The NC-500 will ship with a sheet feeder that will accommodate 50 sheets of the company's specialized media. A half-sheet tray will also be available.

John McIntyre, the managing editor of Hard Copy Supplies Journal, based in Newtonville, Mass., said, "If [the printer] has comparable or better technology than dye-sublimation printers, it is a direct threat to those [printers]."

However, he said, "It is really critical [for Fuji] to do PostScript," if it hopes to target the graphics market.

Fuji Photo Film USA Inc. of Elmsford, N.Y., can be reached at (508) 583-5239 or (800) 755-3854; fax (508) 583-9904. □

Java to spill onto Mac in February

By James Staten

JavaSoft, Sun Microsystems Inc.'s newest division, said last week that Java for the Mac will ship in February; meanwhile, other companies plan to deliver Java solutions by March.

▶ **JavaSoft** of Mountain View, Calif., said a public beta of Java 1.0 for the Mac will be available at http://java.sun.com. A final version is due in March.

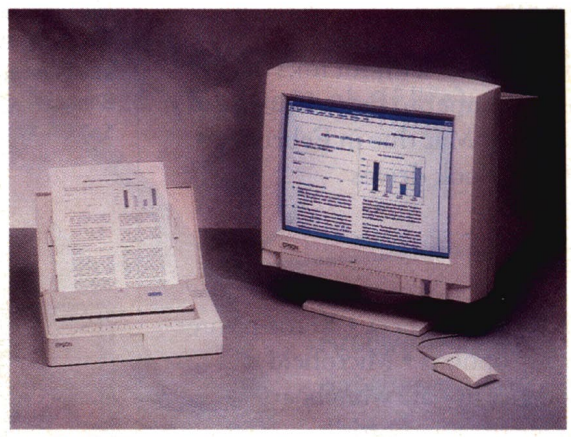
JavaSoft said the Mac version trails the Windows 95, Windows NT and Solaris versions, released last week, because of staff shortages, which have been resolved.

Java 1.0, a software developers kit, will include the Virtual Machine for the Mac OS, an applet viewer, a compiler and a debugger.

JavaSoft said it is working on a version of HotJava Web browser that will run on the Mac, but has not scheduled a release date.

▶ **Netscape Communications Corp.**, also of Mountain View, announced last week that Navigator 2.0 for the Mac, expected to ship in final form Jan. 30, will not provide Java support. Navigator 2.1, due later this quarter, will add Java.

▶ **Spyglass Inc.** of Naperville, Ill., said last week that it has licensed Java and will add it to a forthcoming version of its Enhanced Mosaic browser due this quarter. Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer is based on Spyglass' browser. □



Epson's diminutive Personal Document Station will combine scanning and OCR functions in one compact package.

New Epson scanner to rival PaperPort

By Matthew Rothenberg

Epson America Inc. is preparing a challenger to Visioneer Inc.'s popular PaperPort document-scanning package.

The Epson Personal Document Station, slated to ship in March for $449, will be based on a proprietary scanner engine and OCR software for converting sheet-fed documents into editable text.

The PDS' CCD (charge-coupled device) array will capture eight-bit gray-scale document images at a resolution of 300 dpi. The sheet feeder will accommodate up to 10 legal- or letter-size pages. It will ship with an attachment that will let users scan up to three business cards at a time. According to Epson, the system will be able to process four pages per minute.

The OCR software will automatically differentiate between text and images. Epson's Text Enhancement Technology will improve the accuracy of scans by eliminating background colors and extraneous marks on a page. The scanner will be bundled with e-Paper, document-archiving and management software from Second Glance Software of Bremerton, Wash.

The PDS will compete with PaperPort Vx, a $369, 400-dpi image-scanning device that also supports eight-bit gray scale. The PaperPort, from Visioneer of Palo Alto, Calif., comes bundled with OmniPage Lite OCR software from Caere Corp. as well as CardScan SE, business-card scanning software from Corex Technologies Corp. (see 10.09.95, Page 4).

Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto offers the $349 ScanJet 4s, which is based on the Visioneer technology (see 11.06.95, Page 1).

Epson America Inc. of Torrance, Calif., is at (310) 782-0770 or (800) 289-3776, Ext. 3000. □

Roizen signs on with Apple

By Andrew Gore

Heidi Roizen, a longtime advocate of Macintosh developer issues, last week became vice president of Apple developer services.

Roizen, who founded and served as CEO of T/Maker Co., will be in charge of Apple evangelism and developer support.

"[Roizen] has been a successful chief executive in the software community we want to get closer to," said David Nagel, senior vice president of Apple R&D. "She's extremely well-known and well-respected among ... developers. She's well-connected and knows the players and will be able to get us the accurate feedback we need to make good decisions."

Developers greeted Roizen's appointment with enthusiasm. "[Something] missing at Apple has been a very pragmatic viewpoint of what it means to be a developer," said David Winer, a longtime Mac developer. "Apple needs more input from people who haven't been insulated [inside the company]." □

VST puts MO drive in PowerBooks

By Joanna Pearlstein

Adding removable storage to its PowerBook product line, VST Technologies has announced a magneto-optical drive for the PowerBook 5300 and 190 series.

Based on the DynaMO mechanism from San Jose, Calif.-based Fujitsu Computer Products of America Inc. (see 07.10.95, Page 4), the MO drive fits into the new PowerBooks' expansion bays. The VST Magneto-Optical can read and write 230-Mbyte and 128-Mbyte 3.5-inch MO disks. Expected to ship in late February, the $449.95 drive boasts a transfer rate of 1.6 Mbytes per second. It weighs 13 ounces and is 0.75 inches high.

Portable removable storage: VST Technologies' MO drive fits into the PowerBooks' expansion bays.

VST has added a $779.95, 1-Gbyte hard drive to its storage lineup; the 1.0GB Hard Drive is set to ship March 1. Prices for VST's other expansion-bay hard drives have dropped: The 810-Mbyte drive is now $699.95, down from $749.95, and the 1.2-Gbyte drive now sells for $879.95, down from $999.95. VST also offers a 540-Mbyte IDE hard drive for $549.95.

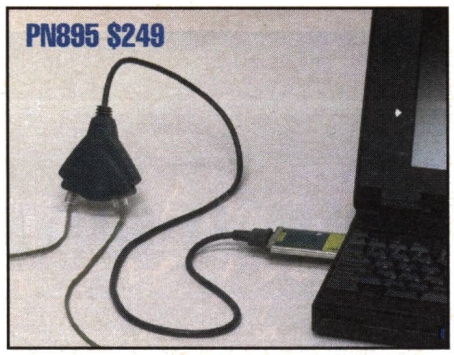
All of VST's drives require the company's drivers, and all can be inserted and mounted while the PowerBook is running.

VST Technologies, formerly known as VST Power Systems Inc., of Concord, Mass., can be reached at (508) 287-4600; fax (508) 287-4068. □

EtherMac™ PowerBook PC Card

Get basic 10Base-T or combo with thinnet (PN595-C) for an easy Ethernet connection for PowerBooks with PC Card slots.

INDUSTRY'S Fastest



EtherWave® PowerBook PC Card

Award winning daisy-chainable 10Base-T with dual RJ-45 connectors allows you to connect to the network even if the only 10Base-T connection is already in use.

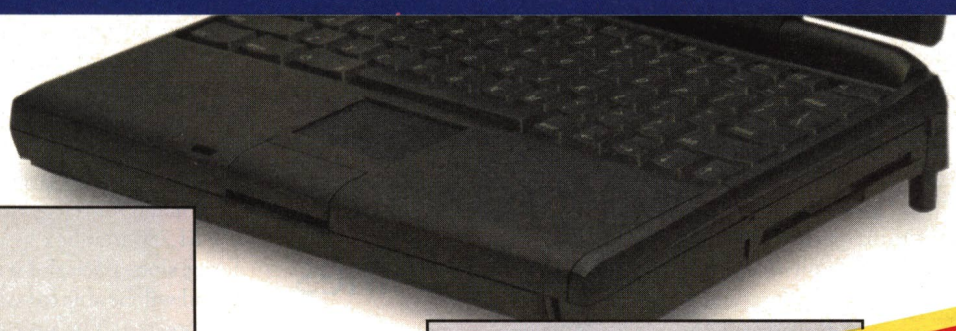
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

Macintosh PowerBook Qualified
For the 190 and 5300 series

AirDock™

Now your infrared-equipped PowerBook can connect to any Mac or the network over thin air at 230kbps—without cables!

Connect any PowerBook to your network today.



EtherWave® PowerBook Adapter
EtherMac™ PowerBook Adapter

Use the DIN-8 serial port to connect PowerBooks without on-board Ethernet to 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet.

EtherWave® Transceiver

Choose daisy-chainable EtherWave for the most flexible way to connect Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks to a 10Base-T Ethernet network.

EtherMac™ Transceiver

These small, low-cost transceivers offer Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks easy 10Base-T or thinnet network connections.

- New PowerBooks with PC Card slot
- PowerBook 100 series and Duos with serial port
- PowerBook 500 series

Whether you've got a brand-new PowerBook (5300 or 190) or an older one, there's a Farallon solution for you. For new PowerBooks with PC Card (PCMCIA) slots, PowerBooks with Ethernet installed, or even older PowerBooks without Ethernet, Farallon has the right connection that will put you on the network today.

All Farallon PowerBook products come with top-rated technical support and a lifetime warranty to guarantee you reliable performance. So when you need any type of connection for your PowerBook, Farallon has an affordable plug-and-play solution for you.

Call now for your free consultation on the best way to hook your book.

Ask for your free copy of Farallon's Network Selector Slide Rule!

1-800-949-7761

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/pbad.html

Mac OS · LIFETIME WARRANTY · 3Com Parallel Tasking EZ-Up · yes It runs with NetWare

Prices listed are estimated U.S. street prices. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; eWorld ID: Farallon50; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Copyright 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. EtherWave® technology is covered by US Patent No. 5,424,708. Other US and international patents are pending.

New spreadsheet keeps it simple

Casady & Greene preps entry-level app

By Jon Swartz

Casady & Greene Inc. is readying a spreadsheet that it hopes will do for numeric calculations what the Macintosh did for hardware ease of use.

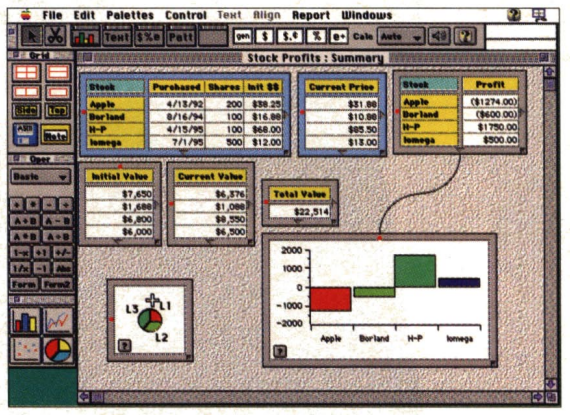
The company this month announced Keep It Simple Spreadsheet, object-oriented software with a drag-and-drop interface. Shown at the San Francisco Macworld Expo as Solutions!, the renamed application is scheduled to ship this spring with a street price of about $129.

Aimed at the small-business, home and education markets, the program will let users create a spreadsheet by dragging holders for numbers, mathematical operators, charts and labels from tool bars and palettes. The elements can then be linked by drawing relationships between them; data, functions and relationships can be quickly changed at any time.

According to Casady, KISS' presentation of formulas as objects can reduce the logical errors common in traditional spreadsheets. The software will also let users enter data into cells directly instead of requiring a separate entry field.

"I really like the idea of not being confined to a single grid," said beta tester Dan Shafer, director of technology at San Francisco-based Salon Internet Inc. Shafer said the program should appeal to "non-number crunchers."

A KISS document will start with a single master view or report. Users will be able to then add other views, which can show a subset of the data. KISS operators will allow users to compare results for different input values and speedily run what-if analyses. Results can be displayed in several graph formats, including pie and bar charts.



The Keep It Simple Spreadsheet will give a graphical object-oriented interface to data and calculations.

The program will come with a variety of templates, including spreadsheets for comparing auto buying or leasing, stock portfolio analysis, expense reports, and budget projections.

In addition, the software will support Custom Operators that will provide a plug-in architecture for third-party developers to beef up the program's built-in operation set. The company said it plans to develop KISS into an OpenDoc container by the end of the year.

Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif., is at (408) 484-9228 or (800) 359-4920; fax (408) 484-9218; c&g@casadyg.com; http://www.casadyg.com. □

Vendors bolster whiteboard lines

By Matthew Rothenberg

Smart Technologies Inc. and Microfield Graphics Inc. chalked up new additions to their electronic whiteboard lines this month.

Smart's new Rear Projection Smart Board 420, available now for $18,000, features a 42-inch touch-sensitive screen with a touch resolution of 115 points per inch. The wood-and-metal cabinet includes a 640-by-480-pixel NEC MultiSync LCD projection panel.

The device uses a serial interface and comes with styluses in red, green, black and blue, as well as an eraser.

Microfield introduced new software for its three SoftBoard models: the $2,795 SoftBoard 205, $3,295 SoftBoard 201 and $3,995 SoftBoard 203.

SBTemplate, available now for $350, lets users draw a template or underlay on the whiteboard's surface, then display an identical template on screen. Users can write and erase over the template without affecting it, Microfield said. According to the company, users can apply templates to the porcelain-coated steel surface of the whiteboard via silk screening and vinyl tape. Users can choose a PICT file for a template.

SBProjection, also $350, lets owners of an LCD panel or projection system project any application onto the SoftBoard surface and then control the application via the SoftBoard's stylus pen, which acts as a mouse.

Smart Technologies Inc. of Calgary, Alberta, can be reached at (403) 245-0333; fax (403) 245-0366; sales@smarttech.com.

Microfield Graphics Inc. of Beaverton, Ore., is at (503) 626-9393 or (800) 334-4922; fax (503) 641-9333; sb_info@mfg.com. □

Xerox printer offers raft of paper options

By David Morgenstern

Xerox Corp. this week will welcome a flexible new desktop laser printer to its DocuPrint product family.

Aimed at workgroup printing, the $2,850 DocuPrint 4517mp draws on standard copier features, including duplexing, collation and mailbox-style output trays.

Based on a Fuji-Xerox engine, the legal-size printer provides 1,200-by-600-dpi resolution at speeds up to 17 letter-size pages per minute, the company said. The model supports edge-to-edge printing, which lets images nearly cover a full sheet of paper.

Users can add many input and output options to the printer. A $445 internal duplexing assembly can handle print speeds up to 13 ppm. In addition to the built-in 250-sheet tray, the 4517mp supports up to two $300 500-sheet cassettes. The model comes standard with a 250-sheet output tray, and users can add a $445 500-sheet catch tray that offsets each print job.

Slated for release in the second quarter is a $1,230 mailbox assembly with 10 letter-size slots. Each slot will hold up to 50 sheets and will be able to be locked and password-protected. The unit will also be able to be used as a collator for print jobs.

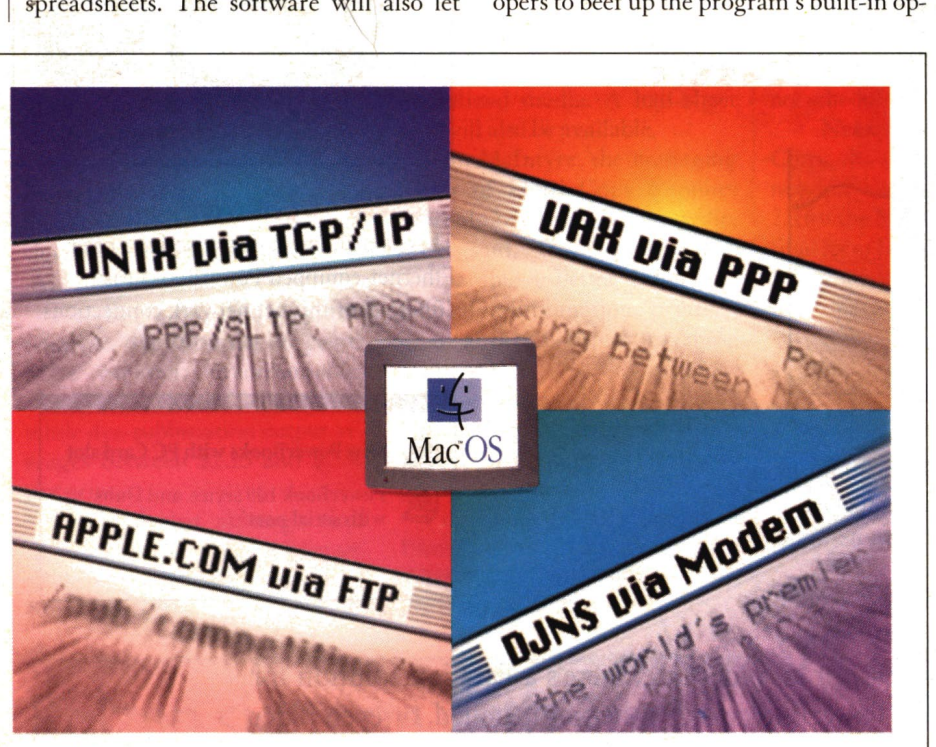
The 4517mp uses a 25-MHz Intel i960 RISC processor and comes standard with 6 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 64 Mbytes. The printer offers PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL 5E emulation. It will come with 35 Type 1 and 45 PCL fonts and a pair of PCMCIA slots for fonts and forms.

The printer will ship with bidirectional, parallel and Ethernet interfaces. Optional LocalTalk and token-ring interfaces are $560 and $100, respectively.

A PCL 5E model without Ethernet or PostScript costs $2,070.

Xerox Corp. of Rochester, N.Y., can be reached at (716) 442-4028 or (800) 349-3769; fax (716) 442-1339; http://www.xerox.com. □

The DocuPrint 4517mp model on the left sports an optional collating 10-slot mailbox output tray; the other has a catch tray that offsets each print job.



WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T BE EVERYWHERE AT ONCE?

With PacerTerm, it's as easy as pressing a button. Running on your Mac, PacerTerm connects you to a world of network resources, with the most comprehensive multi-window, multi-session, multi-protocol terminal emulation in the industry (including VT420). It also comes with user-friendly features like keymapping and softkeys that make corporate connectivity as simple as clicking on an icon. So go ahead! Log on to a local host. Hook up with an online service. Download files from another department – *all at the same time!* With PacerTerm, the world's at your command. Call us at 1-800-PICK-AGE to learn more.

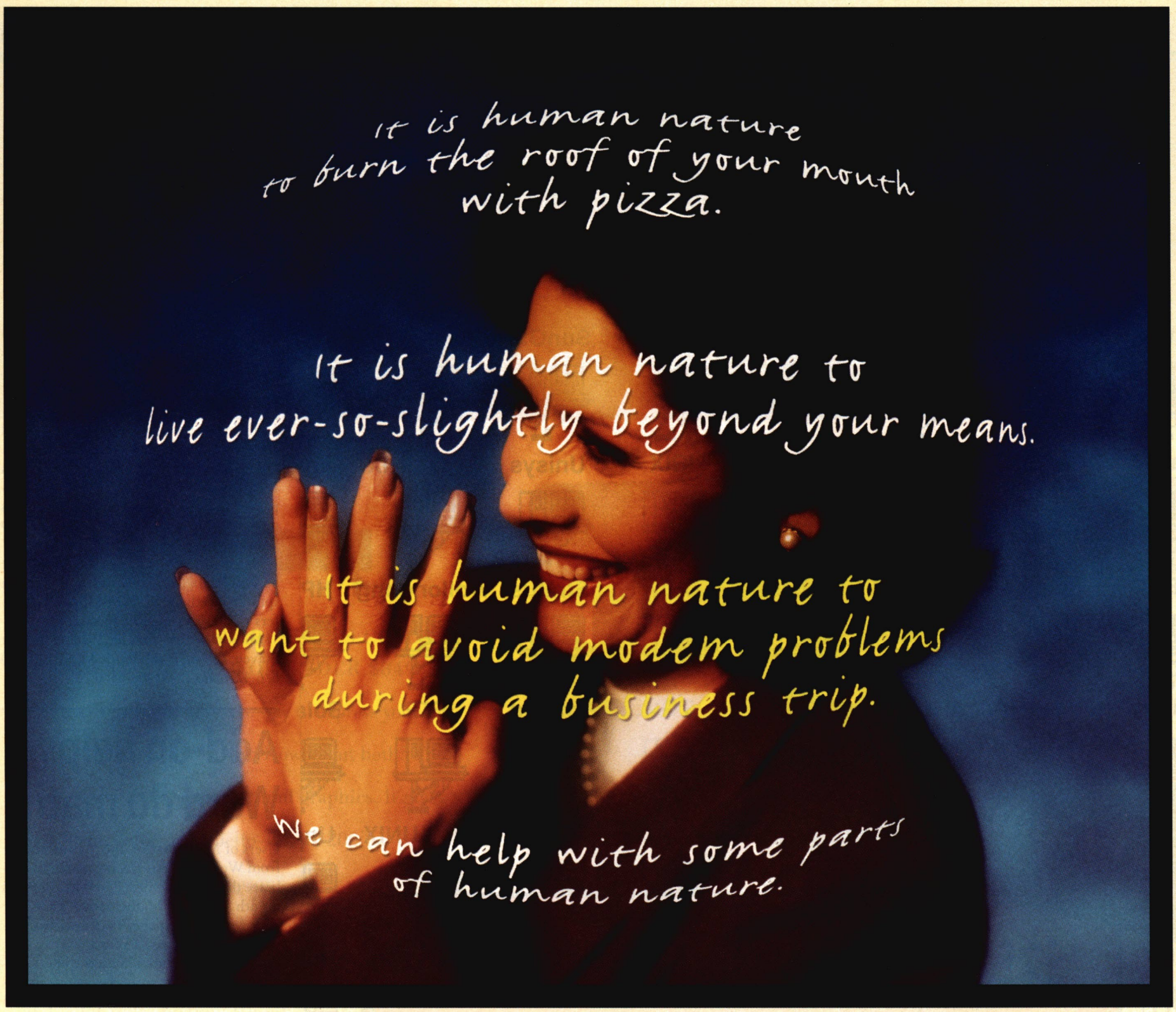
From the Developers of Chameleon TCP/IP Applications for Windows

NetManage Network Your Desktop To The World

NetManage, Inc. 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
Tel: 408.973.7171 Fax: 408.257.6405
E-mail: sales@netmanage.com URL: http://www.netmanage.com

age Now Part of NetManage Developers of Chameleon

PacerTerm and NetManage are registered trademarks of NetManage, Inc. Apple, Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.


It is human nature
to burn the roof of your mouth
with pizza.
It is human nature to
live ever-so-slightly beyond your means.
It is human nature to
want to avoid modem problems
during a business trip.
We can help with some parts
of human nature.

28.8 CruiseCard™ Modem With XJACK®.
Designed for PowerBooks.
Digital Line Guard.
Travel Headache Nullifier.

It is human nature to think that using anything without a rainbow-hued apple on it is a good way to get a migraine. That's why we've created the 28.8 CruiseCard™ PC Card Modem to be compatible with PowerBooks, life on the road and, most important, you. Our patented XJACK® connector pops out to connect to any standard phone jack, and hides itself neatly for travel. That means there are never any proprietary cables to carry (or lose) ever. Digital Line Guard warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. The result? You're in touch, no matter where business takes you. Of course, first you'll need to get in touch with us. Call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4313. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com.

Megahertz® by U.S. Robotics

Compatible with you™.

The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of Megahertz Corporation. ©1996 Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of Megahertz Corporation."Compatible with you"and CruiseCard are trademarks of Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz Corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary and the Mobile Communications Division of U.S. Robotics Corporation. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. It is human nature to always read the fine print.

Microtech unveils new Mac drives

By David Morgenstern

Microtech International Inc. in February will ship new storage devices for mobile, network server and desktop Mac models.

Aimed at users of digital cameras, the company will release Digital Photo Album.p, a smaller, lower-cost model in its PC Card reader-writer line. The company said it expects a street price of about $385.

Slightly less than an inch tall, the new drive has a footprint of 3 by 5 inches. It has a single slot that supports Type I, II and III cards and comes with both SCSI and HDI-30 cables. Microtech's original two-slot reader-writer costs $665.

The company will also ship RoadRunner MO 230, a 3.5-inch magneto-optical drive for the PowerBook 5300 and 190 models. It will have an estimated street price of $469. Based on a Fujitsu mechanism, the drive fits into the expansion bay and will come with two blank 230-Mbyte cartridges.

In other MO news, Microtech will uncrate Blue MO 2600, a high-capacity 5.25-inch MO drive. The new $2,875 drive is based on a Maxoptix mechanism and supports media capacities of 2.6 Gbytes, 1.3 Gbytes and 650 Mbytes.

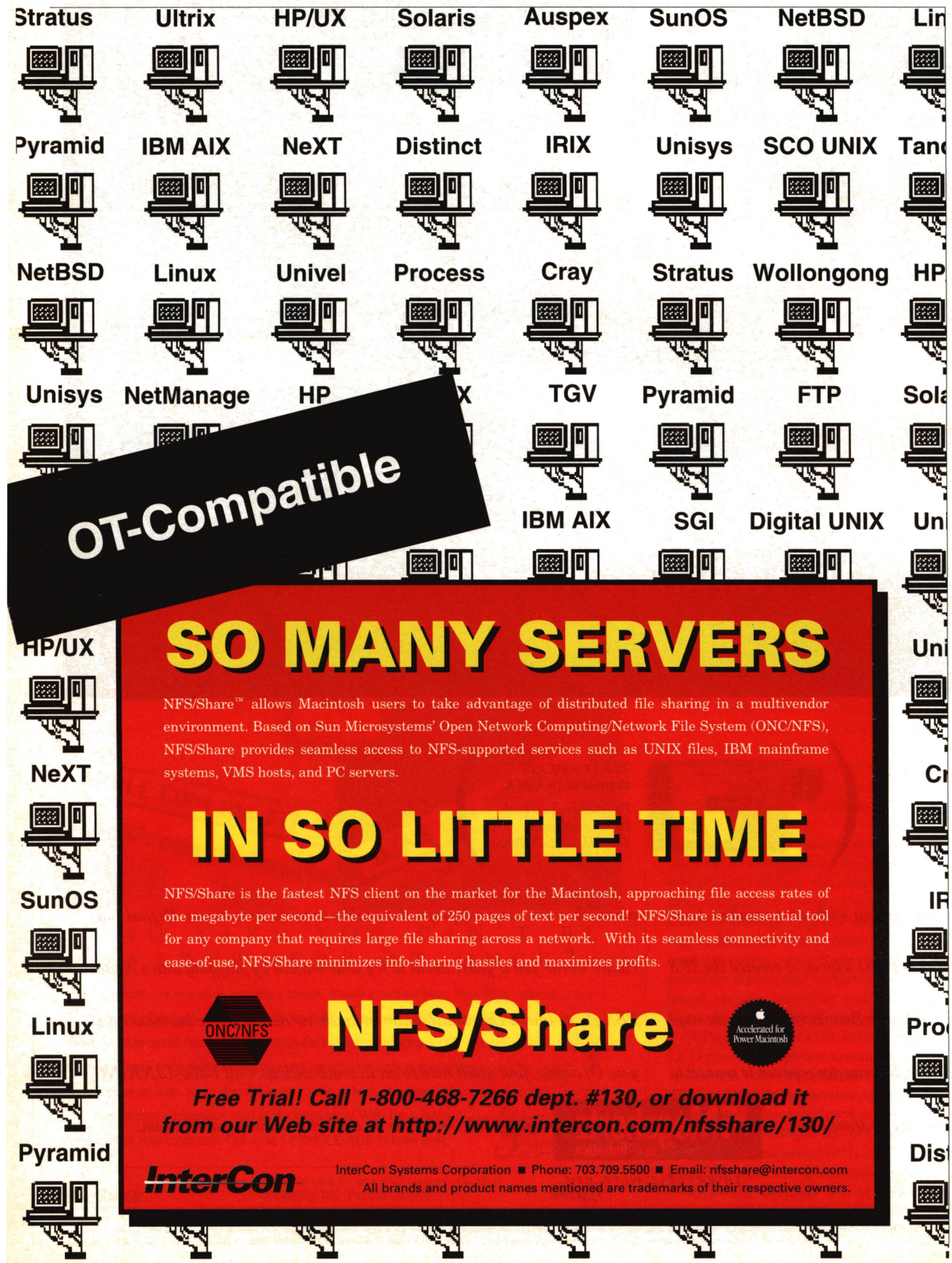
The unit has a sustained data transfer rate of 3.3 Mbytes per second, Microtech said. It will come with a 2.6-Gbyte cartridge.

Network managers with heavy-duty storage needs can look to Microtech's WorkGroup AutoDAT 136 jukebox. The $6,995 autoloader holds up to 17 DAT cartridges and provides a maximum capacity of 136 and 272 Gbytes for 2-to-1 and 4-to-1 compression ratios, respectively. It uses a Sony Digital Data Storage-2 mechanism and will come with 16 tapes and a cleaning cartridge.

Microtech this month released Blue Storm LC drives, entry-level models of the company's Blue Storm line. The new enclosures do not come with the front-panel LCD found with the usual Blue Storm drives.

Based on Conner mechanisms, the $1,199 2-Gbyte model has a 5,400-rpm spindle speed; the $1,549 4-Gbyte drive offers a 7,200-rpm spindle speed.

Microtech International Inc. of East Haven, Conn., is at (203) 468-6223 or (800) 626-4276; fax (203) 468-6466. □


Stratus
Ultrix
HP/UX
Solaris
Auspex
SunOS
NetBSD
Pyramid
IBM AIX
NeXT
Distinct
IRIX
Unisys
SCO UNIX
NetBSD
Linux
Univel
Process
Cray
Stratus
Wollongong
Unisys
NetManage
HP
TGV
Pyramid
FTP
IBM AIX
SGI
Digital UNIX
HP/UX
NeXT
SunOS
Linux
Pyramid
OT-Compatible
SO MANY SERVERS
NFS/Share™ allows Macintosh users to take advantage of distributed file sharing in a multivendor environment. Based on Sun Microsystems' Open Network Computing/Network File System (ONC/NFS), NFS/Share provides seamless access to NFS-supported services such as UNIX files, IBM mainframe systems, VMS hosts, and PC servers.
IN SO LITTLE TIME
NFS/Share is the fastest NFS client on the market for the Macintosh, approaching file access rates of one megabyte per second—the equivalent of 250 pages of text per second! NFS/Share is an essential tool for any company that requires large file sharing across a network. With its seamless connectivity and ease-of-use, NFS/Share minimizes info-sharing hassles and maximizes profits.
ONC/NFS
NFS/Share
Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Free Trial! Call 1-800-468-7266 dept. #130, or download it from our Web site at http://www.intercon.com/nfsshare/130/
InterCon
InterCon Systems Corporation ■ Phone: 703.709.5500 ■ Email: nfsshare@intercon.com
All brands and product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective owners.

Add-on helps Word do math

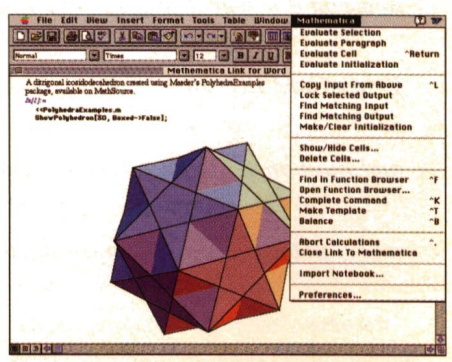
Users of Mathematica, the math software from Wolfram Research Inc., can now embrace the written word. The company this month released Mathematica Link for Word, an add-on that performs calculations within Microsoft Word.

Mathematica Link lets users edit calculations and flow text around existing calculations. It can selectively hide elements and add text annotations to formulas and graphs.

The $129 software requires Mathematica 2.2.2 or higher and Microsoft Word Version 6.0 or later.

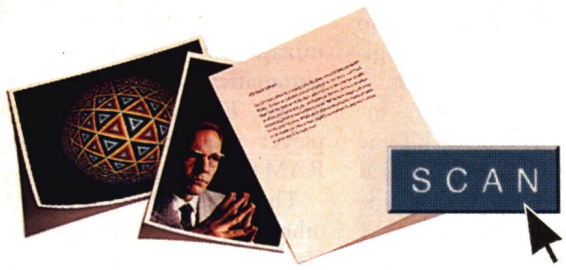
Wolfram said the add-on uses MathLink, a proprietary communications protocol, to call Mathematica's kernel from within the word processor. Word's built-in spelling and grammar checkers will bypass the mathematical text when searching a document.

Wolfram Research Inc. of Champaign, Ill., is at (217) 398-0700 or (800) 441-6284; fax (217) 398-0747; http://www.wri.com. □



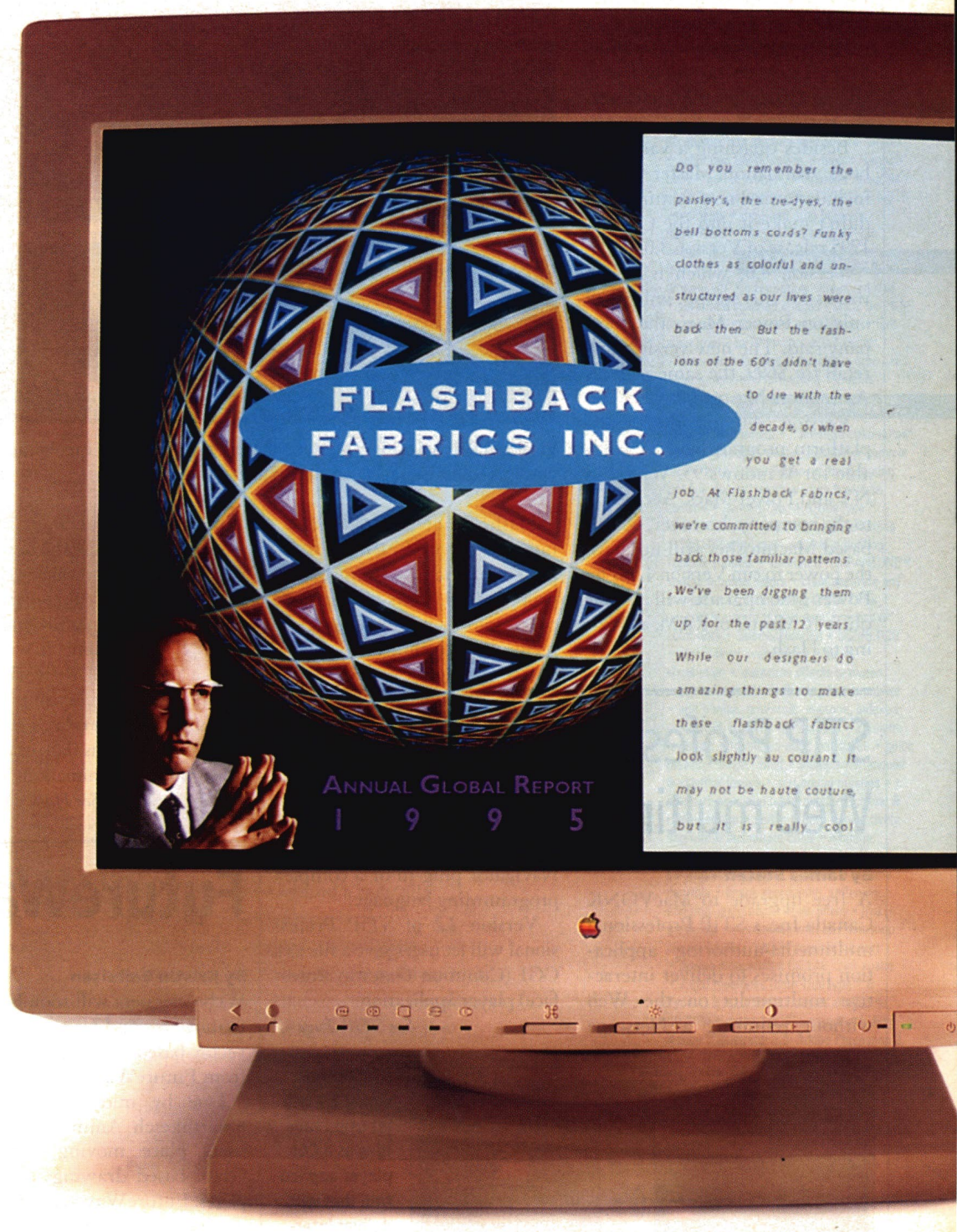
Wolfram's Mathematica Link for Word places math features into Microsoft Word.

The pen may be mightier than the sword, but the Scanner blows them both away.



THE EPSON ES-1000C BUSINESS COLOR SCANNING SYSTEM. FOR UNDER $849.

What is the most effective way to express yourself? With force? Or with artistry? How about both? The Epson ES-1000C scans text and graphics. It gives you 30-bit color and stiletto-sharp 3200 dpi resolution (400 optical). And Epson's Text Enhancement Technology improves your optical character recognition accuracy. The result? Astonishing image detail and color reproduction. (In other words, designs and layouts that look like you never imagined they could.) Call 1-800-BUY-EPSON ext. 3200, or visit our Web site at http://www.epson.com, and communicate in a whole new way. (Powerfully.)


FLASHBACK FABRICS INC.
ANNUAL GLOBAL REPORT
1 9 9 5
Do you remember the paisley's, the tie-dyes, the bell bottoms cords? Funky clothes as colorful and unstructured as our lives were back then. But the fashions of the 60's didn't have to die with the decade, or when you get a real job. At Flashback Fabrics, we're committed to bringing back those familiar patterns. We've been digging them up for the past 12 years. While our designers do amazing things to make these flashback fabrics look slightly au courant it may not be haute couture, but it is really cool

MacUser RATED 5 1/2 OCTOBER 1995

The ES-1000C comes complete with Xerox Textbridge OCR and Adobe Photoshop LE software so you can start scanning immediately.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

MSRP. PC/Mac configurations. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

AGFA RIPS IT UP

Agfa has a PostScript Level 2 RIP based on three PowerPC 604 chips for its ChromaPress digital printing system.

Hash rehashing 3-D app, will offer free upgrade

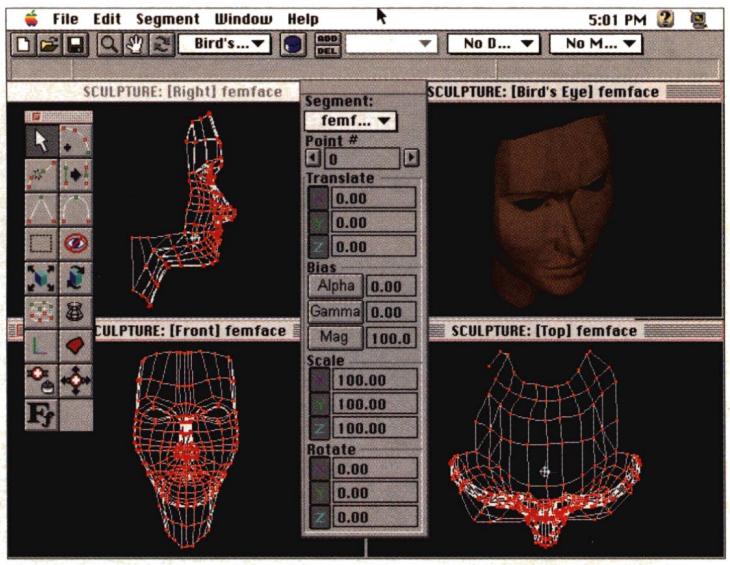
By Kelly Ryer

In a peace offering to its Mac users, Hash Inc. is working on a major upgrade to Animation: Master. Version 4.0 will be free to current users of the character-animation program.

Besides quashing a variety of bugs, Animation: Master 4.0 will include several new features that didn't make it into the October 1995 release of Version 3.0.

Version 4.0, which is in the works for this spring, will work only on Power Macs, the company said. The new version will retail for $699, the same price as Animation: Master 3.0.

Version 4.0 of the cross-platform program will be available for Windows 95, Windows NT and Power Macs. According to the company, however, 680x0-based Macintoshes will not have the power to run Version 4.0. The Power Mac upgrade will also require 16 Mbytes of RAM, according to Hash.



Version 4.0 of Animation: Master will add spline-modeling capabilities and particles to the character-animation package.

Hash acknowledged that Macintosh users of Version 3.0 experienced some compatibility problems. "3.0 was a long, hard port," said Steve Sappington, director of technical support. "We've fixed a lot of bugs."

Besides bug fixes, the new version will include motion-capture input and output, support for particle effects and physical dynamics, and spline modeling. It will feature a distributed network renderer. In addition, a compositing module will let users layer channel effects, such as lens flare or explosions, with their animations.

See Hash, Page 12

E-magine lets users enhance portfolios

By Kelly Ryer

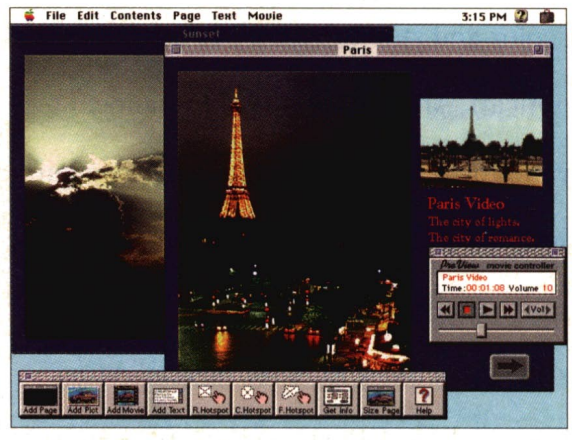
E-magine this month released ProView, a $99 tool designed to help nonprogrammers create digital portfolios and presentations.

The software lets users incorporate images, QuickTime movies and sounds into digital portfolios. Each page can include hot spots that can play sounds or direct movement to other pages. Image and movie sizes can be controlled using standard QuickTime compression options.

ProView then creates a runtime engine, called a ProViewer, in a proprietary format. Users can decide whether to compile the media files within the viewer or access them externally; the runtime engine adds less than 100 Kbytes to the size of the media. According to the company, playback is enhanced by RAM optimization, which closes windows automatically when they are not in use. E-magine said that the player requires 2.5 Mbytes of RAM for the application.

The company said it plans another update in mid-February. Version 1.2 will incorporate fade transitions between pages as well as drag-and-drop support for all elements. The upgrade will also let users import JPEG-compressed images, E-magine said.

E-magine of New York can be reached at (212) 262-4394 or (800) 603-1474; fax (212) 262-4394; http://www.panix.com/~e-magine/. □



Making quick work of creating digital portfolios, ProView lets users embed graphics, sounds and QuickTime movies into a runtime engine.

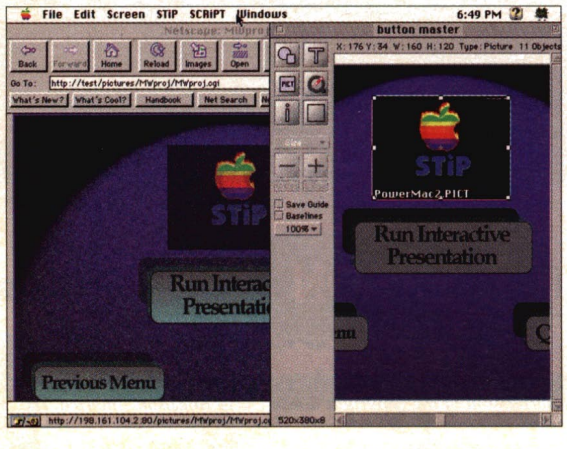
STiP Professional 2.2 to help Web multimedia interact

By James Staten

A free upgrade to MacVONK Canada Inc.'s STiP Professional multimedia-authoring application promises to deliver interactive multimedia on the Web without requiring a Netscape Navigator plug-in or a complex programming language.

Version 2.2 of STiP Professional will let users save a file as a CGI (Common Gateway Interface) player application.

See STiP, Page 12



STiP Professional 2.2 will let users save files as a CGI player application that will deliver interactivity to Web users.

FutureWave to put vectors on-line

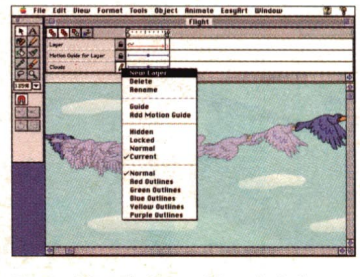
By Kristin Balleisen

Web designers will soon be able to move beyond bit maps with a vector-based animation package from FutureWave Software Inc.

Due by midyear for $249, SmartSketch Animator will let users place moving or static vector-based drawings on Web pages. FutureWave said the new product will include drawing and painting functions from the company's low-cost SmartSketch drawing and illustration package (see 08.07.95, Page 87).

The package will comprise an editor; a stand-alone viewer; and a 150-Kbyte, Java-based plug-in for Netscape Navigator 2.0.

Users will be able to create animations and save them as QuickTime videos or in the company's proprietary vector-based file format. SmartSketch Animator will also let users import PICT, GIF and JPEG files from other illustration programs.



FutureWave's SmartSketch Animator will let designers add vector graphics and animations to the bit-mapped Web universe.

The application will include gradient and layering tools, keyframe-animation functions, and a time line; users will be able to create motion paths. According to FutureWave, the company's rendering engine will let users anti-alias pictures as they are being drawn.

FutureWave Software Inc. of San Diego is at (619) 637-6190 or (800) 619-6193; fax (619) 637-9032; futurewav@aol.com. □

FOR A DESIGNER OR ILLUSTRATOR THE ONLY TOOL MORE IMPORTANT THAN CANVAS™ 5 IS THE COFFEE MACHINE.

THE BEST OF

ILLUSTRATOR™

FREEHAND™

QUARKXPRESS™

& PHOTOSHOP™

We who put words and images on paper for a living have lots of reasons to be profoundly thankful for the new Canvas 5.

Not only does Canvas 5 include all the features that have long made it the program of choice for technical illustrators, it now combines the major functions of Illustrator™, FreeHand™, QuarkXPress™ and Photoshop™. An awesome array of tools for illustration and page design. Typography and publishing. Photo design and image editing. Wrapped around a radically simplified, intuitive interface.

It's quick. It's easy. It's complete.

Now, for the first time you can stay with a single program from concept to comp to illustration all the way through to color separations and pre-press.

Canvas 5 has the potential to turn our 16 hour work days into 12 hour days (while making our stuff look better). Excellent. Now maybe we can have a life.*

SAVE TIME. SAVE A LITTLE MONEY, TOO.
Canvas 5 will cost $599. But if you buy Canvas 3.5 right now, you can get acquainted with the program and get a free upgrade to Canvas 5 when it comes out later this fall. Want more info? Call **800-6-CANVAS EXTENSION 2**

CANVAS
IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT.

MacOS

TECH SPECS

FOR DESIGNERS
• All the standard illustration tools • precision to 0.5 micron • calligraphic pens • path-editing shortcuts include punch, mix & transparency • on-screen rotation & skewing in 0.01° increments • direct selection & editing within groups • automatic object re-blending • centralized ink controls apply colors, gradients, hatches, raster & vector textures to strokes, fills & text • warp objects with 20 pre-defined templates • create standard color tints (10%, 20%, etc.) and custom colorizing tints from any base color • multi-color linear, radial & directional gradients • transform 2D objects into 3D with light source control • calibrated CMYK colors • digital "swatch" book • gamut warning indicator • line joins & end caps • zoom from 3% to 3200% in 0.01% increments • drag-and-drop between documents • use vector-based objects (including text) as arrowheads • interruptible screen redraws • autotrace scanned images • 38.5' by 38.5' pasteboard • unlimited undo & redo • font sizes from 2 to 720 points in 0.1-point increments • kerning & tracking • drop caps • paragraph-level formatting • indents, margins & column guides • text wraps • column-to-column text flows • left, right, center, decimal & comma tabs • letter & word spacing, hyphenation, last line, ragged width, widow & orphan controls • convert Type 1 & TrueType™ fonts to outlines • automatic font mapping • 100,000-word spell checker • floating Toolbox controls • TruMatch™ & PANTONE® spot or process colors • color separate any graphic element, including CMYK TIFFs • specify, separate & print spot, process or color tints • color calibration • UCR & GCR • object-level overprinting • moiré elimination • transition effects between presentation slides • floating layers palette • edit bitmap, grayscale, duotone, indexed color, RGB & CMYK TIFF images • 24 alpha channels • feathered-edge selections • quick masks • magic wand • multiple rectangular & elliptical lassos • soft-edged brushes • pressure-sensitive tablet support • clone & rubber stamp • dodge & burn • selectively saturate & desaturate color • smudge, sharpen & blur • color balance, hue, saturation, brightness, contrast & gamma controls • image sharpening, softening, stylizing, distortion & noise filters • live previews • compatible with all Photoshop plug-in filters • TWAIN scanner support • device-independent CIE LAB color space • 2,000 typefaces (both TrueType™ & Type 1) & 20,000 color clipart images on CD-ROM • extensive I/O support including: Adobe™ Illustrator 5.5, Adobe Photoshop 3, EPSF, XPress DCS, TIFF (RGB & CMYK), Kodak™ Photo CD, MacDraw® Pro, PICT, TARGA, JPEG, IGES, CGM, DXF™, QuickTime™, HPGL, CorelDRAW™ 5, Designer™ 4, Windows™ Bitmap & Metafile, WPG, Plain Text, Microsoft™ Word, Rich Text (RTF) & MacWrite® Pro and more.

ILLUSTRATORS
ART DIRECTORS
IMAGE EDITORS
AND DTP-ERS.

DENEBA SOFTWARE

*Naaahh. © 1995 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

miro delivers low-cost PCI video card

By Carolyn Said

Marking a new price-performance equation for digital video, miro Computer Products Inc. this month rolled out a $1,199 PCI card at Macworld Expo in San Francisco.

Due by March 1, the miroMotion DC20 will digitize 60-frame-per-second video in a 640-by-480 pixel window, the company said.

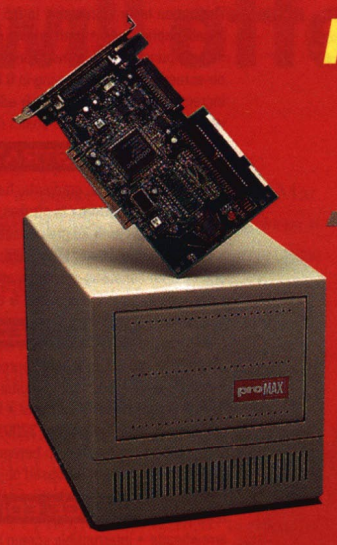
"This should broaden the market for digital video production at corporate quality," said Andy Fischer, editor of the PC Graphics Report in Tiburon, Calif. "They can reach more people at this price point than Truevision [Inc.] or Radius [Inc.] have been able to attract."

Using on-board Motion-JPEG compression, the card will achieve a maximum data transfer rate of 3.5 Mbytes per second and compression ratios ranging from 5-to-1 to 100-to-1, the company said. Users will be able to output video to Super8, Hi-8, VHS and S-VHS video devices. Input and output will be in NTSC, PAL (European) or SECAM (French) video format.

The device will come with a two-year warranty. It will be bundled with a full version of Adobe Premiere and Adobe Photoshop LE.

Under the name miroVideo DC20, the board has been available for Intel-standard PCs since November, priced at $999 because it comes with a limited Premiere only.

miro Computer Products Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 855-0940 or (800) 249-6476; fax (415) 855-9004; http://www.miro.com/. □



For Power Macintosh PCI Computers

UltraSCSI

ProMax UltraSCSI Capable Disk Arrays

- PowerDomain™ UltraSCSI Host Adapter
- Adaptec's Remus Disk Array Software
- 16-Bit Wide Hard Drives From 2 to 96 GB

Experience UltraSCSI at NAB '96 - Las Vegas Booth #M5243 - Sands MultiMedia World

UltraSCSI Disk Arrays For Data Intensive Applications

ProMax is now shipping Adaptec's PowerDomain 2940UW™, an *Ultra*SCSI capable PCI host adapter, with a series of hard disk drives and disk arrays fully tested for Power Macintosh PCI computers.

This new *Ultra*SCSI host adapter can double I/O data rates when combined with *Ultra*SCSI drives. And is backwardly compatible with existing SCSI-2 disk drives. *Ultra*SCSI connects using standard data cables making installation simple. You can avoid obsolescence by specifying Adaptec PowerDomain host adapters that are compatible with Fast/Wide SCSI-2 and *Ultra*SCSI hard disk drives.

At the core of this host adapter is the powerful Adaptec-designed PhaseEngine RISC processor. This processor minimizes time it takes to process SCSI commands allowing the CPU to perform other tasks improving overall performance. The PCI bus offers data rates to 133 MB/sec making these RISC based host adapters essential for top performance.

A striped RAID-0 disk arrays using a PowerDomain host adapter and *Ultra*SCSI drives can achieve data rates as high as 40 MB/sec. *Ultra*SCSI is destined to be the choice storage technology for data intensive applications such as digital video and pre-press.

Adaptec's management made a strong commitment to support the Macintosh by acquiring Trillium Research, a seasoned Macintosh developer group and publisher of industry noted Remus utility software.

Adaptec and ProMax are prepared to offer support "The Macintosh Way". With a single call to ProMax users can obtain support for PowerDomain host adapters, Remus array software, and a family of high performance *Ultra*SCSI PCI storage systems from 2 to 96 GB. Remus is noted for use in creating high performance RAID-0, -1, -4, and -5 disk arrays.

PowerDomain host adapters are easy to install and to configure. There is no need to open your Power Macintosh computer to install jumpers or to add terminators. Adaptec cards self configure and they include programmable active termination allowing data transfers with multiple drives to 40 MB/sec.

*Ultra*SCSI is here – call ProMax at 1-800-977-6629 today for more information and name of a Reseller. ProMax systems are on the approved list of Media 100 and Targa2000. The suggested retail price of a PowerDomain 2940UW host adapter is $345 and Remus Lite is $295. ProMax disk arrays range from $1195 to $44,765 with capacities from 2 to 96 GB.

For Additional Information Visit ProMax Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX ProMax Technology

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, California 92718

TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

AOL: ProMax Tec • CIS: 72662,2673 • AppleLink: McConathy.CF • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

Trademarks are the property of their respective holders

STiP

From Page 10

When users connect to a Web server with a STiP file, the CGI will convert the STiP file's opening screen into a GIF with an image map and serve this to the user. When users click on a button within the file, they will enter an interactive session with the CGI that will return the appropriate screen. All branching will be determined by the CGI.

Version 2.2 will support text and graphics in the CGI file. A later revision will add support for QuickTime, audio and Java applets, the company said.

STiP Professional is a multimedia authoring environment developed by Grant Software Solutions of Groningen, Netherlands (see 10.30.95, Page 12). While the software lists for $1,295, MacVONK said it will be available for $995 for the next 60 days.

In related news, the company said it is also working on STiP Light, a limited version of its multimedia authoring environment for the education market. It will lack the scripting language found in STiP, and it will not offer the CGI save option, MacVONK said. Pricing has not been set.

MacVONK Canada Inc. of Calgary, Alberta, can be reached at (403) 232-6545; fax (403) 232-6425; mvc@eworld.com; http://www.ccinet.ab.ca/macvonk. □

Hash

From Page 10

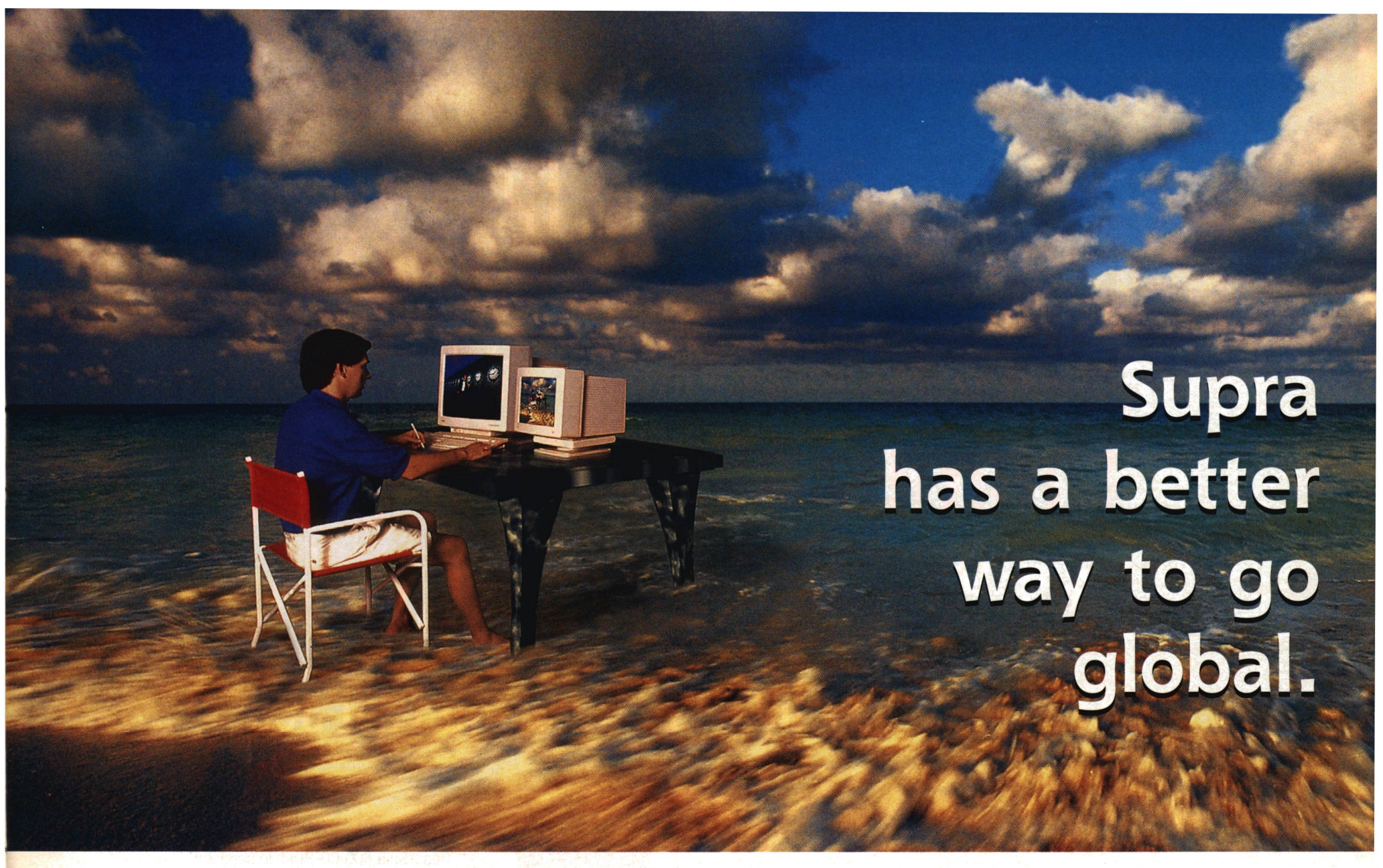
Travis Banks, a free-lance animator from Discovery Bay, Calif., uses both the Mac and Windows 95 versions of Animation: Master 3.0; he is currently beta testing the Windows version of 4.0. Banks' most recent project involved animating characters for an upcoming network TV show.

"For character animation, there's nothing this side of [Silicon Graphics Inc.] that does it this fast or as well," Banks said. "Its controls have the artist in mind; I can model each individual spline and put it where I want."

Mac users have criticized Animation: Master's un-Mac-like interface, but Banks said he feels that's not a serious issue. "If a program has good features, I use it," he said. "I like [MetaTools Inc.'s KPT] Bryce, and that interface isn't even computerlike."

Users of Version 2.0 will be able to upgrade for $200.

Hash Inc. of Vancouver, Wash., can be reached at (360) 750-0042; fax (360) 750-0451; http://www.teleport.com/~hashinc. □

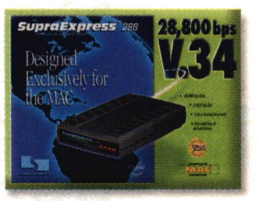


SUPRA. The high-performance modem with the right price.

◆ The choice is clear—Supra offers a lot more modem for your money. The new SupraExpress™ 288 delivers all the performance you need to access the Internet, transfer large files and fax from your desktop—at a price you can afford. What's more, Supra offers dependable solutions designed exclusively for the Mac, superior engineering, and top-rated software. ◆ Included with all Supra modems, FAXcilitate fax software makes faxing quick and easy. One-step access to a powerful fax menu makes FAXcilitate more intuitive than other fax software. Plus, FAXcilitate now offers PowerMac native operation and true gray-scale faxing. ◆ So, whether you want to send a fax around the world or explore the Internet, Supra has a better way to go global.

Features & Price Comparison	SupraFAXModem288	SupraExpress288	Global Platinum
28,800 bps(V.34) max data speed	■	■	■
115,200 bps max throughput	■	■	■
Up to 14,400 bps fax capability	■	■	■
Voice/fax line sharing	■		■
Data comm software	Microphone LT	Microphone LT	Shareware
Serial port enhancer software	■	■	■
CompuServe® Information Manager	■	■	■
Caller ID	■		
5-Year limited warranty	■	■	■
Durable aluminum case	■		
Flash ROM	■		■
Alpha-numeric display	■		
Fax software	FAXcilitate	FAXcilitate Lite	GlobalFax
One-step access to FAX menu	■	■	
Apple Script support	■	■	
Estimated Retail Price	**$229**	**$169**	***$209**

SupraFAXModem™ 288



SupraExpress™ 288

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
SUPRA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

For more information or the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-934-8772.

24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 ◆ Internet: http://www.supra.com

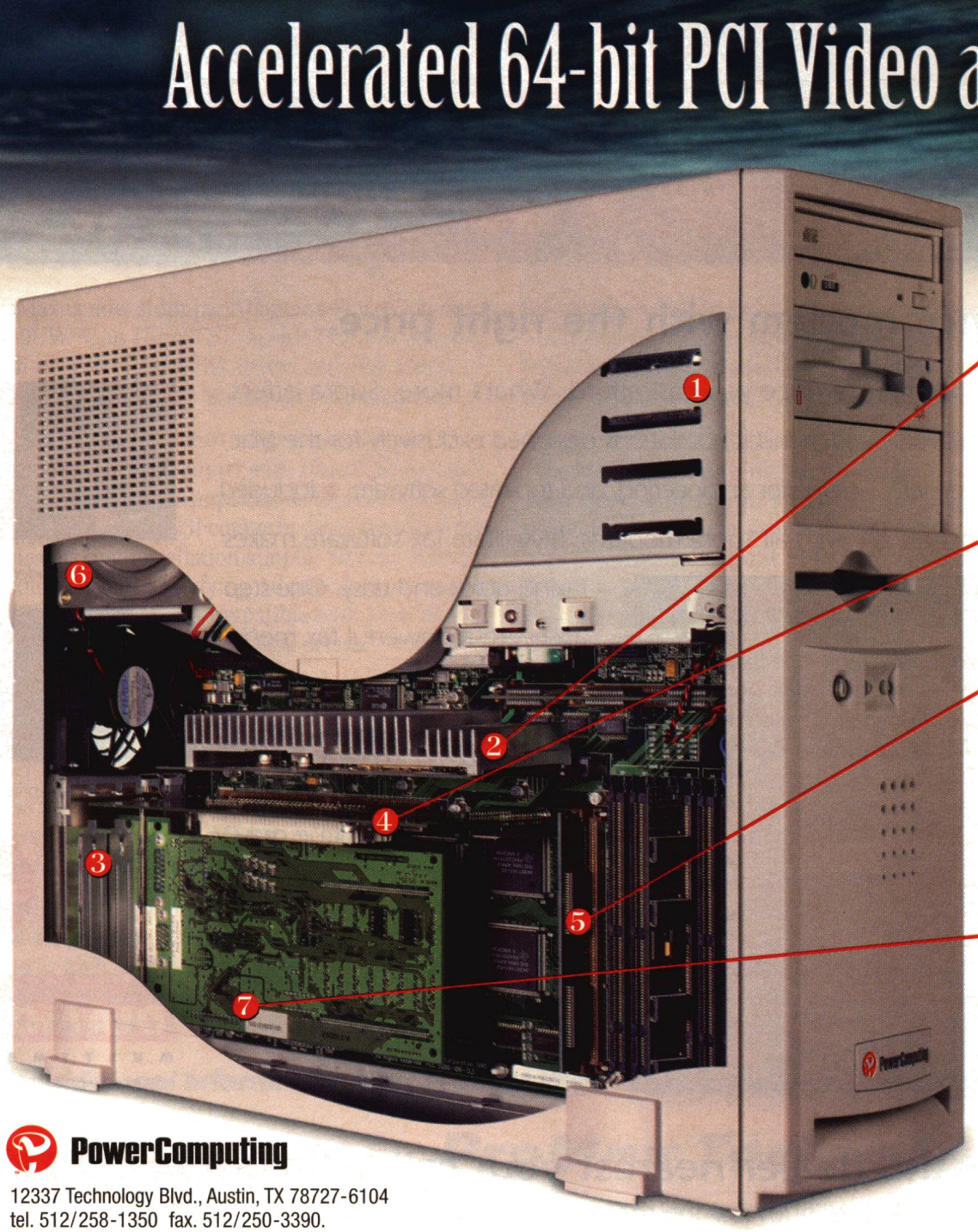
SupraExpress™ 288 and SupraFAXModem™ 288 are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia/Supra Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Estimated mail order price Dec/Jan '96 MacWarehouse.

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever

150MHz PowerPC 604

Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion

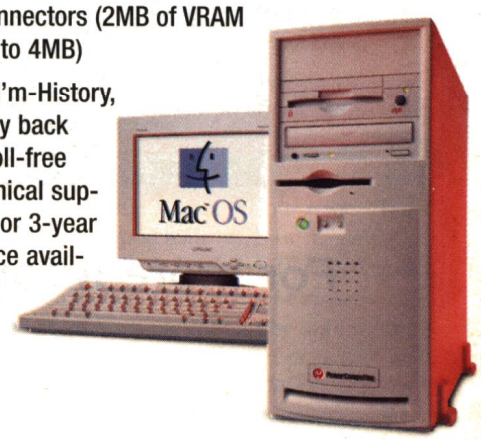
Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE
4. Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI

   Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast
5. interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
6. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
7. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
8. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFOWORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120 MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
Bundled Software

NEW! **$1899**

PowerWave 604/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3199

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3599

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3699

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4299

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5899

Service & Support

30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing™
MORE POWER TO YOU.™

GATEWAYS

ACCESS FROM NET

Sonic Systems' QuickStream/3 provides PPP and AppleTalk connectivity. See Reviews, Page 25.

Asanté utility to boost Open Transport tasks

Company ships Ethernet devices

By Clifford Colby

Asanté Technologies Inc. is off to a fast start this year, debuting several new Ethernet products, including a software utility that the company claims will significantly increase the performance of Open Transport-based networks.

According to Asanté, NetDoubler will direct the flow of data over protocol stacks and get around other bottlenecks through a caching scheme. The utility, which is due to ship in February, will work with Personal File Sharing- and AppleShare-based servers over both 10- and 100-Mbps networks.

In preliminary tests, Asanté said, NetDoubler reduced the transfer time for a 20-Mbyte file from one minute to eight seconds.

NetDoubler will be available for PCI and NuBus Macs and will require Open Transport 1.0.8 or higher. Asanté said it plans to bundle NetDoubler with its 10/100BASE T PCI cards and will offer it separately for $99 per machine; the utility must be installed on both source and destination systems. Asanté said its software is compatible with other companies' Ethernet cards.

On the hardware front, Asanté released this month the Asanté-Hub 1016-IQ. The $899 intelligent hub comes with 16 10BASE T ports, one thin-net port and one AUI (attachment unit interface) port. The hub has built-in support for SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol). The company also shipped its MacCon CS card for the Mac communications slot. The card is available in 10BASE T and thin-net flavors for $89 and $99, respectively.

For Apple's latest PowerBooks, Asanté is now offering its FriendlyNet PC Card. The Type II card is available in two versions: One has a 10BASE T connector for $189 while the other supports both 10BASE T and thin-net connections for $229. Asanté also recently shipped a $399 dual-speed 10/100BASE T NuBus card. A pack of five costs $1,750, and a 20-pack goes for $5,999.

Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 435-8388 or (800) 662-9686; fax (408) 432-7511; sales@asante.com. □

Spider Island's TeleFinder 5.0 doubles as a BBS and Web server, giving users access to Internet mail and their own Web sites.

TeleFinder 5.0 server puts BBSes up on Web

By James Staten

Bulletin-board sysops who have eyed their Internet-enabled brethren with envy can now bring their services to the Web with Spider Island Software's TeleFinder.

TeleFinder 5.0, due this week, doubles as a BBS and a Web server. The new version supports HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) and is compatible with all standard CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces) and asynchronous CGIs. The server also supports Apple's Thread Manager and Open Transport, plus intelligent buffering and asynchronous I/O.

TeleFinder 5.0 can host personal Web sites, and each site can have its own separate directory. Administrators will be able to set user privi-

See TeleFinder, Page 18

VocalTech to get people talking on Internet Phone

By James Staten

Even though the phone companies continue to wage their long-distance wars, talking over the Internet may yet prove to be the most affordable communications option of all.

At least that's what VocalTech Inc. said when the company debuted Internet Phone earlier this month. Priced at $99 and expected to ship by March, Internet Phone allows users to have telephone conversations over a TCP/IP connection. The product supports full- and half-duplex conversations (the latter of which requires users to take turns speaking).

An address book can store users' Internet Protocol addresses, which Internet Phone will display for point-and-click calling and answering. The program can also be a helper application for most Web browsers.

Supporting MacTCP 2.0.6 and Open Transport, Internet Phone works over a LAN-based or dial-up connection to the Internet at speeds of 14.4 Kbps or faster.

VocalTech Inc. of Northvale, N.J., is at (201) 768-9400; fax (201) 768-8893; info@vocaltech.com; http://www.vocaltech.com. □

Animated characters representing both sides of a call are key parts of Internet Phone's interface.

Supra delivers FAXcilitate 2.0

Update supports QuickDraw GX

By Joanna Pearlstein

Supra Corp. has released Version 2.0 of FAXcilitate, the company's fax software.

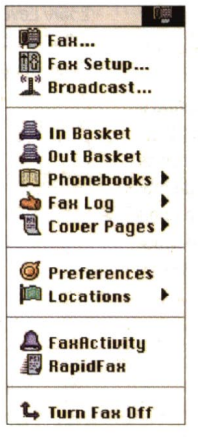
Last updated two years ago, FAXcilitate 2.0 adds support for QuickDraw GX, AppleScript and Open Transport. The new version, which is a native Power Mac application, also handles gray-scale faxes, multilingual cover pages and multiple location settings.

The FAXcilitate update allows users to drag fax numbers from a phone directory onto a fax. Version 2.0 can also select areas of incoming faxes and copy them into other documents. Users looking to send faxes from multiple applications can use 2.0's enclosure function to attach multiple documents to a single cover sheet. The documents can then be faxed as a contiguous document.

Supra said an update to FAXcilitate 2.0, expected in February, would add support for editing fax cover sheets.

In other news, Supra announced price reductions on its 28.8-Kbps fax modems. The estimated selling price for the SupraFAXModem 288 is $229.95, down from $249.95; the SupraExpress 288 dropped to $169.95, down from $199.95, the company said.

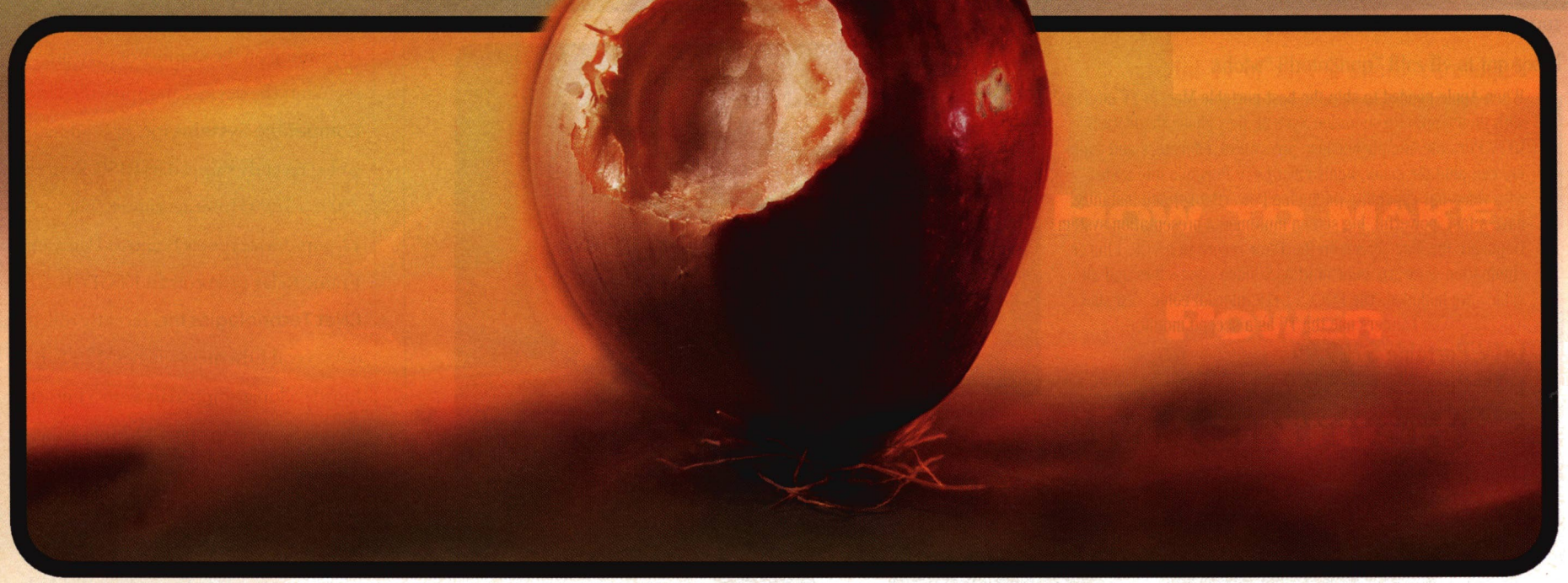
Supra is also shipping Supra Simple Internet, a $179 bundle that includes a 28.8-Kbps fax modem, a Web browser, a CD-ROM tutorial and Internet connectivity software.



Faxing at your fingertips: FAXcilitate 2.0 adds a fax menu to the System 7.x menu bar so users can fax from within any application.

Supra Corp. of Vancouver, Wash., is at (360) 604-1400 or (800) 727-8772; fax (360) 604-1401; http://www.supra.com/. □

Oddly, most PC cards built for two functions are only good at one.



INTRODUCING COMMUNICARD*PLUS* MULTI-FUNCTION PC CARD

When you're spending money on a multi-function PC card, remember this: Half-good is just plain rotten.

Because what most companies try to pass off as a multi-function PC card for Macs is actually one decent function, combined with a not-so-savory afterthought.

At Dayna, we built both sides right. First of all, our Macintosh Ethernet products have always been second to none—halfway there already. And the modem side of our multi-function card is standout, too. In fact, our integrated fax software was co-developed with Apple (you've heard of 'em), so it works the way you expect Apple stuff to work.

Our full family of CommuniCard products also includes Ethernet Adapters that support both 10BASE-T and Thin Ethernet, and 14.4 and 28.8 Modem Cards. We also offer cellular-ready Modem Cards. And all Dayna CommuniCard products come with our 5-year warranty.

Call for details about the CommuniCard. Because anything less doesn't deserve half a chance.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

© 1996 Dayna Communications, Inc. CommuniCard is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

TeleFinder

From Page 16

leges and control the size of Web sites.

The update will include a Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3) mail server that supports MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) enclosures. With POP 3, BBS members will be able to retrieve mail through the TeleFinder client or any Internet mail application. TeleFinder will also come with the Finger function for e-mail-address verification.

Other new features include AppleScript and Apple-events support, a scheduled execution tool to launch utility and maintenance programs at set intervals, the ability to import Usenet news groups, and two-way forwarding of SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) mail.

"Pretty much everything I've thrown at it it's handled great," said beta tester Steve Creel, director of new media at Communication Arts Inc. of Birmingham, Ala. Creel currently runs three BBSes that he said he plans to upgrade to TeleFinder 5.0.

TeleFinder 5.0 costs $675 for an unlimited user license; clients are available for Mac and Windows. Upgrades will be free for Version 4.0 owners or $95 for Version 3.0 owners.

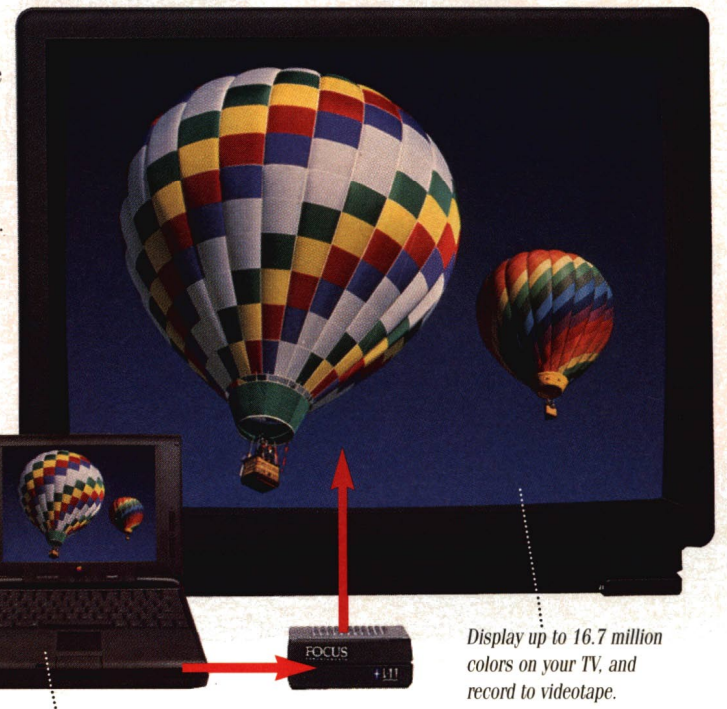
Spider Island Software of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 453-8095; fax (714) 453-8044; info@spiderisland.com; http://www.spiderisland.com. □

When You Make It To The Big Screen Second Best Is Not Good Enough.

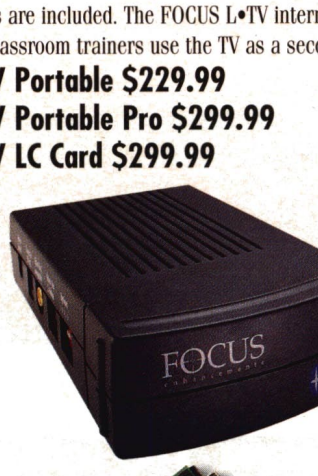
Apple's #1 Choice In Mac-To-TV Interfaces

When Apple needed to ship the best portable Mac-To-TV interface with their Apple Presentation System, they chose the FOCUS L•TV Portable. Simply because presenters, educators and trainers can plug the small, lightweight L•TV Portable into a Mac with video-out capability (including PowerBooks) and instantly have a fast, powerful, big screen multimedia presentation system. Duplicate the Mac screen on the TV or record to a VCR. Flicker elimination software, built-in RCA, S-Video connectors and all cables are included. The FOCUS L•TV internal color card also lets classroom trainers use the TV as a second monitor.

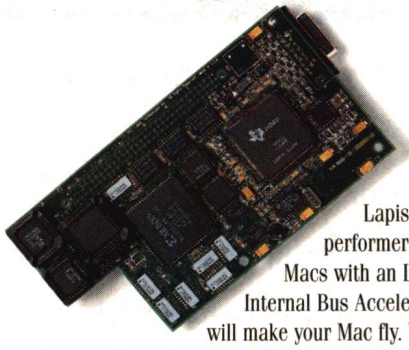
L•TV Portable $229.99
L•TV Portable Pro $299.99
L•TV LC Card $299.99



Display up to 16.7 million colors on your TV, and record to videotape.



Plug-and-play desktop or PowerBook Macs

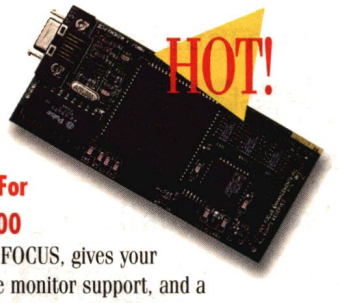


Our Customers' #1 Choice In Big Screen Color Cards

LapisColor Cards from FOCUS are performers, pure and simple. For Macs with an LC-PDS slot, the 64-bit Internal Bus Acceleration on LapisColor cards will make your Mac fly. With up to 3 megs of VRAM, they are favorites with our customers who work with complex graphics or video editing and viewing, and who have no patience to wait for their monitor to catch up with their mind. LapisColor cards are compatible with Apple, Sony, SuperMac, Radius and RasterOps monitors, to name a few. The complete line of LapisColor 24-bit, 16-bit or 8-bit cards work with any LC-PDS slot-equipped Mac.

FAST! 24-Bit COLOR

From $339.00



A Must For New PowerBook 190/5300 Owners!

Combo Video & Ethernet Cards For Macintosh PowerBook 190/5300

The new MV series, exclusively from FOCUS, gives your PowerBook fast 16-bit color for large monitor support, and a *permanent,* built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots. The MV family of cards use dedicated video and ethernet controller chips to provide maximum performance. A dual purpose MicroLatch connector cable provides a solid cable link to your network and display.

LapisColor MV8-EN $249.00
LapisColor MV16 $299.00
LapisColor MV16-EN $399.00

Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.

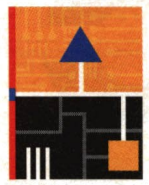
Call for a free product guide

800-538-6000

FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software

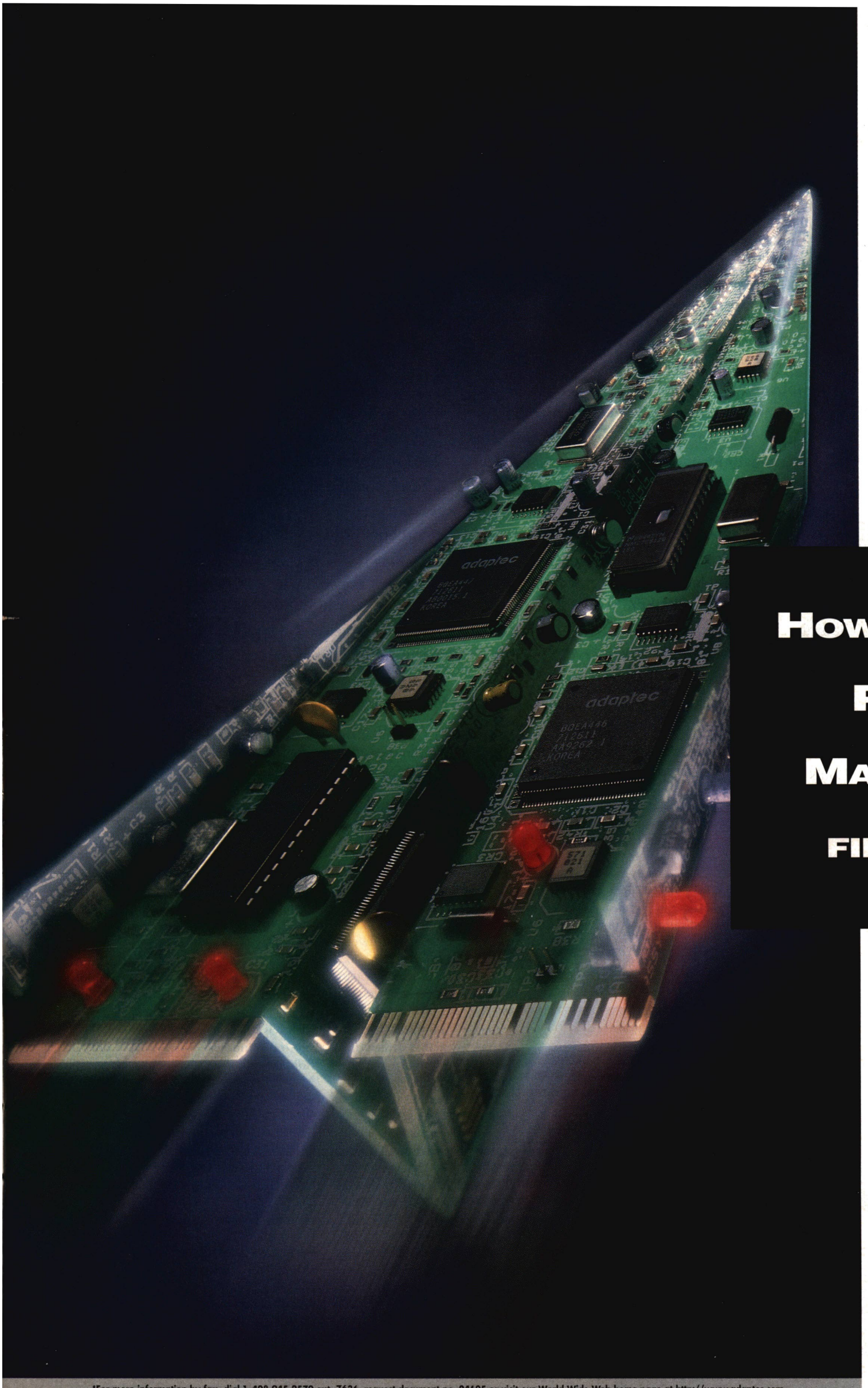
INGRAM MICRO · The Mac Zone · Computer Town · MacWAREHOUSE

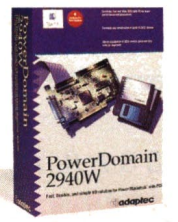
NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **Alantec readies PowerHubs**
- **CNet ships Ethernet switches**

Alantec Corp. said it plans to ship this quarter its PowerHub 4100 series switches. According to the San Jose, Calif.-based company, all of the devices will connect 10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet segments and will route AppleTalk, TCP/IP and IPX. Prices on the 4100 series will range from $10,950 to $12,450, depending on the number of network segments the device can support. ... **Compatible Systems Inc.** of Boulder, Colo., recently shipped its RISC Router 2900i, a $2,995 Internet router. The 12-port device routes Point-to-Point and Frame Relay protocols and TCP/IP. ... **CNet Technologies Inc.** recently rolled out several Ethernet switches. The San Jose developer shipped its $2,995 PowerSwitch 80, an eight-port 10-Mbps Ethernet switch, and its $899 PowerSwitch SH-40 switch, a four-port device with two ports for 10BASE T connections and two ports that can be configured for 10BASE T or thin-net links. ... **Focus Enhancements Inc.** of Woburn, Mass., is now offering two Ethernet hubs: a $419 device with 16 10BASE T ports and a $700 hub with 32 10BASE T ports. Each device includes one thin-net link and one AUI (attachment unit interface). ... Several companies finished 1995 by shipping Ethernet devices. **Standard Microsystems Corp.** of Hauppauge, N.Y., said its $1,595 eight-port 100BASE T repeater is now available. **Dayna Communications Inc.** of Salt Lake City announced the shipment of its 12-port 100BASE T hub, with a street price of $1,799, a Fast Ethernet PCI card for $225 and its Fast Ethernet NuBus card for $325. And **Kingston Technology Corp.** of Fountain Valley, Calif., is now offering a $59 Apple AUI Ethernet transceiver for making 10BASE T and thin-net connections. □





Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the hot new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a super-sonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe® PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed

HOW TO MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.

— up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7636.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

***For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7636, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com**

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Andrew Gore
News Editor Carolyn Said
Business Editor Jon Swartz
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News David Morgenstern
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Kristin Balleisen, Clifford Colby

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Assistant Editor Maria Sample
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/On-line James Staten
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Mark Simmons
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek, eWorld: shortcut: macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Where's Mike?

In the past year, we've seen three separate marketing strategies from Apple, none of which have been given more than a few months to germinate. We've watched a constant stream of executives shuffle out the door. We've seen product strategy failures because of hardware-design problems, software snags or inept forecasting.

Given this, it doesn't take a rocket scientist to see that Apple has a leadership problem. Even the most optimistic of Mac advocates can agree on this unassailable fact. And the biggest part of that problem is the silence at the top of the Apple food chain.

We're not referring solely to Apple CEO Michael Spindler. We think that the man he reports to, Chairman A.C. Mike Markkula Jr., deserves much of the blame for Apple's indecisiveness over the past year, and we think it's time he gave us some answers.

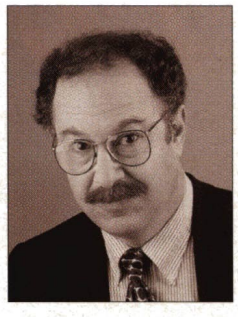
Look at some of the other board chairmen in the industry and study the role they play at their companies: Louis Gerstner Jr. at IBM Corp., Scott McNealy at Sun Microsystems Inc. and Eckhard Pfeiffer at Compaq Computer Corp. These are all companies with profiles and problems as great as Apple, and, if you read the papers regularly, chances are that you know where they stand on the issues that face their companies.

In contrast, Markkula has been the great stone face on Apple's board. Where has he been on such issues as licensing, product forecasting and Apple's quixotic quest for market share? All we've heard is minuscule sound bites of his support for Spindler. We're left to infer that his silence stands for acquiescence of the company's policies, which is unfair to Apple's shareholders and to the Mac community.

We've criticized Apple in the past for not having a charismatic leader at the top; one who can effectively communicate within and outside the organization. What Apple needs now is executive activism, not absenteeism. It's time for the chairman and the CEO of Apple to step out and fight for their company or step aside and let someone else do it. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Hoping for a touch of cross-platform magic



Whatever new strategy, structure and product mix emerge from the current crisis in Cupertino, Calif., I'm hoping Apple's new plans will include increased emphasis on cross-platform compatibility — products that let users run Windows software on the Mac. And I have my fingers crossed that Apple's managers will come up with a solution for a little-noted but potentially lethal threat to its goals in this area.

Branding is everything

The company has been proclaiming its commitment to deliver cross-platform hardware solutions for the Mac for almost two years, ever since Houdini — its original, experimental DOS Compatibility Card — provided irrefutable proof of the concept's appeal. Unfortunately, progress has been agonizingly slow: Currently Apple offers DOS Compatible configurations only on its aging Power Mac 6100 and Performa 630/640 series.

Other solutions are, of course, available from third parties: Reply Corp., Orange Micro Inc. and Insignia Solutions Inc. Technically, one or another of their products fills the bill for most users.

But in terms of market psychology — "removing compatibility as a barrier to moving to the Macintosh platform," as Apple puts it — after-market add-ons have only a limited effect. To truly remove the barrier, what's needed are Apple-branded, Apple-marketed and Apple-supported (though not necessarily Apple-engineered) solutions, fully integrated with the Mac OS and available as a standard configuration option.

Fly in the ointment

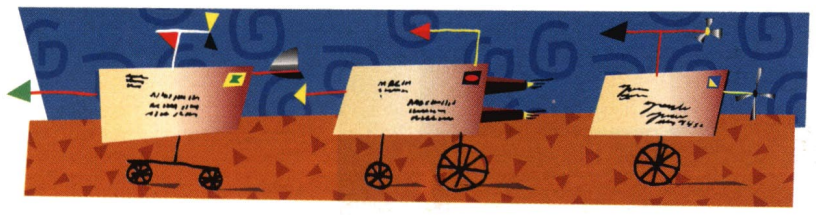
The good news from this point of view is that Apple is nearly ready — at last — to deliver PCI cards with Intel Pentium or Cyrix 586 processors. The bad news is that it can't ship these cards with Windows 95, Windows 3.1 or even MS-DOS: Its old OEM licensing agreement with Microsoft Corp. has expired, and it's refusing to accept the new terms Gates et al. are offering, which require signatories to promise not to sue Microsoft for patent infringement.

If this meant only that buyers of dual-platform Macs had to purchase Windows separately and install it themselves, it would be a significant annoyance. But the reality is much worse: The full retail version of Windows 95 is available only on floppies, and the disks are in a special 1.7-Mbyte format — "distribution media format" — that Mac SuperDrives can't read!

On the face of it, that would seem to mean that anyone buying a dual-platform Mac and wishing to run Windows 95 would need to buy and install a full version of MS-DOS, then Windows 3.11, then a Windows 95 upgrade kit. At retail prices, that adds up to almost $300 worth of software and more hours for installation than I care to count.

Apple officials say they are working on alternatives that would at least alleviate the pain. Let's hope they succeed. Otherwise, what should be a landmark in Apple's efforts to "stand out and fit in" could turn into a first-rate fiasco. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Educating Apple

I certainly hope Apple will make sure not to leave the K-12 education market high and dry. We rely on low-end machines. In fact, we've invested many thousands of dollars in low-end Apple computers over the past few years. You might say I've staked my career on Apple's remaining viable. I've done so because I think the Mac is great.

I would certainly be willing to try out Mac clones (in fact I would welcome a chance to try them) if Apple wants them to take over the low end. I just hope the Mac doesn't leave the low-end market altogether.

Robert Moore, head of computing
The Agnes Irwin School, Rosemont, Pa.

Tale of two companies

I'd like to draw a comparison between two companies. Last year I bought a Connectix QuickCam and a Visioneer PaperPort. The QuickCam is a joy to use: Just plug it into the serial port — it doesn't even need a power cable. Likewise, the PaperPort is a joy to use — just insert a sheet of paper and it starts scanning automatically.

I was really happy to see these two companies supporting the Mac with neat new products. My PC-owning friends were jealous. Unfortunately, the PaperPort software was not Power Mac-native and ran very slowly on my Power Mac 6100. The magazine advertisements said the PaperPort would scan a page in 6 seconds. It may scan it in 6 seconds, but on my Power Mac 6100 the time between inserting the sheet and actually being able to do anything with it in the PaperPort application was 45 seconds. Once in the PaperPort application, the performance was sluggish.

Still, it was a great product. It just needed faster software. I called Visioneer and asked if they were going to produce a Power Mac-native version. They said yes, so I kept the PaperPort and waited for the software update. And waited. And waited.

After a year, Visioneer finally finished the native version of the PaperPort application. But wait! It's not a free update. It costs $70, plus $13 for tax and shipping.

I got the entire QuickCam, including the software and the manual, for not much more than that, and throughout the last year Connectix has regularly posted free software updates on its Web site. The latest update includes major new features, such as automatic brightness control, and it's still free to QuickCam owners.

I'm used to the fact that computer hardware always gets cheaper. If I'd waited until this year I could have gotten the new PaperPort VX for less than I paid for the previous version. That's life. What hurts is that Visioneer now expects me to pay an extra $83 for software that I expected to get when I bought it a year ago. When I complained to a Visioneer salesman at this year's Macworld Expo, he told me that the PaperPort box was clearly marked "not native." When I got home, I took a look at the box. He was lying.

So the lesson in this is that if you are thinking about buying a Connectix product, buy it now. RAM Doubler, Speed Doubler, QuickCam, whatever it is, you can buy it with the confidence that Connectix doesn't penalize its early adopters.

On the other hand, if you are thinking about buying a Visioneer product, put off the decision as long as possible because the moment you part with your cash Visioneer sees you as a revenue stream, even before the one-year warranty expires.

Stuart Cheshire, Macintosh programmer
Stanford, Calif.

Staying in 'toon

In the midst of scrambling to identify which Macs we should invest in and which ones to avoid, seeking the lowdown on emerging technology before our users ask for it and pondering the latest reorganization at Apple, there is one consistent bright spot each week in MacWEEK — the Eli cartoon.

Sure, I read MacWEEK for the cutting-edge news and commentary, but Eli's slightly twisted humor and fresh, almost naive style makes me think about why I use a Macintosh in the first place. I've shown Eli 'toons to Wintel types, and they can't see the humor (kudos for sure). Virtually everyone in our office has at least one Eli posted at their workstation.

Thanks for brightening our week.

Sven Brindley
Manager, development group
Norsk Technical Systems Ltd.
Sechelt, British Columbia

Ups and downs

I was just looking over the 01.15.96 issue of MacWEEK and was puzzled by the caption on the photo in the lower right corner of the cover. Was this a comment on the attitude of those attending the expo? Or just on how fast they were moving up those stairs?

Wes Rand, graphics editor
Norwich Bulletin, Norwich, Conn.

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

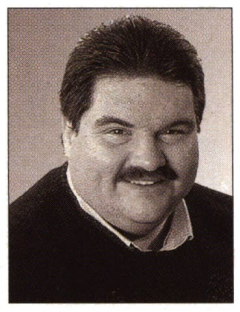
THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Focus on the Macintosh and give Apple a rest

OH MY GOD, THE WORLD IS COMING TO AN END!

Enough with the hysterics, people. So what if Apple stops selling bottom-feeder Macs? So what if Michael Spindler leaves as CEO and who knows who is in? So what if Apple is getting bids from everyone under the sun to buy it out? In short, so what to whatever happens to Apple.

We've got some planning to do — strategic planning — and today's lesson is simple: From whom and when do we buy our Mac OS machines during the coming year?



100 percent Mac

If you're buying right this minute, your choices are simple: Buy any Mac from anyone and you're getting a 100 percent Mac as defined by Apple. No matter if it wears a Power Computing Corp., Radius Inc., UMAX Technologies Inc. or DayStar Digital Inc. badge. It's pure Mac, 100 percent certified by Apple.

But if you're not buying right now, you've got some thinking to do. Do you wait until the PowerPC Platform (PPCP, formerly PowerPC Reference Platform) hits the streets midyear? And if you do wait, what can you expect? Or do you wait even longer to see if Apple's licensing strategy works over time?

These are nontrivial questions, questions whose answers will either make you a success or its opposite in your job.

Asked and answered

Now, let's get to the answers.

▶ Apple's not going out of business, so stop fretting. It may be bought, sold or merged, but it'll keep selling every Mac it makes. And sometime in 1996 it will start focusing on the ones it makes best: the middle and high end. Look for real performance upgrades to the 7500, 8500 and 9500 that swap out more than just the CPU. Also look for multiple versions of the Shiner server. And look for Apple to quit the 68040 and low-end PowerPC markets. It'll finally get us a competitively priced high-performance multimedia notebook by Macworld Expo in August.

▶ Power Computing will be doing more business than it can handle, so expect customer service slip-ups. Expect Power to ship fast but inexpensive machines at the PPC 601, 120-MHz level; it will ratchet up its PPC 604 PowerWaves to 250 MHz and higher by year-end, and it'll also have a line of notebooks that will put serious pressure on Toshiba Corp. and Dell Computer Corp. Power will let the market drive its mix of 100 percent Mac and PPCP machines.

▶ With UMAX selling clones under the SuperMac name, expect it to offer models in the same price/performance range as Apple (giving you a second source for Apple-spec machines).

▶ More cloners will sign on this year after PPCP ships. Look for biggies like Compaq Computer Corp., Dell, Gateway 2000 Inc. and Toshiba to join the Mac OS party, with more joining later. No kidding.

Finally, this means that you can concentrate on your specific software and networking requirements. Mac managers will enjoy the same level of supplier independence that the Intel-standard PC manager has known for years — the heartaches, too, but that's another column. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

"Oh come on, you could own one T-shirt without a product name on it."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

When it comes to rating multimedia monitors,

AppleVision® 1710AV

$1159*

MacUser *magazine recently put some of the leading multimedia monitors through their paces. They performed lab tests on image and sound quality. They stared at test documents, line art and scanned images. They played their favorite CD's at various levels. They fiddled with knobs and on-screen controls. And they researched street prices and warranties.*

After all the results were in, the ViewSonic 17GA 17" (16.0" viewable) PerfectSound™ multimedia monitor was singled out as the "Best Buy."

No wonder. An entirely new technology creates the ultimate screen image – maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, refresh rates as high as 160Hz, and razor sharp screen definition.

And listen to this. High fidelity speakers are integrated into the monitor bezel so the full, rich stereo sound envelopes you. To quote a satisfied customer, "It rocks, man!"

MacUser RATED DECEMBER 1995

And the 17GA is so attractively priced, it's like getting the multimedia feature for free. Several competitive models cost as much but are not even multimedia monitors.

Rather than toot our own horn, perhaps we should refer you to MacUser *magazine:*

(800) 888-8583 Dept. (701) • (909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) • Request Doc. 150 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

mice are nice but checks are better.

ViewSonic® 17GA
$850*

"A real multimedia bargain," they said, "the ViewSonic 17GA offers solid image quality, warm colors, fine-sounding audio and a slew of easy-to-use on-screen controls." So when you're ready to buy, remember this: Many 17" (various viewable) multimedia monitors come with mice, but only the ViewSonic 17GA has been selected as MacUser *magazine's "Best Buy."*

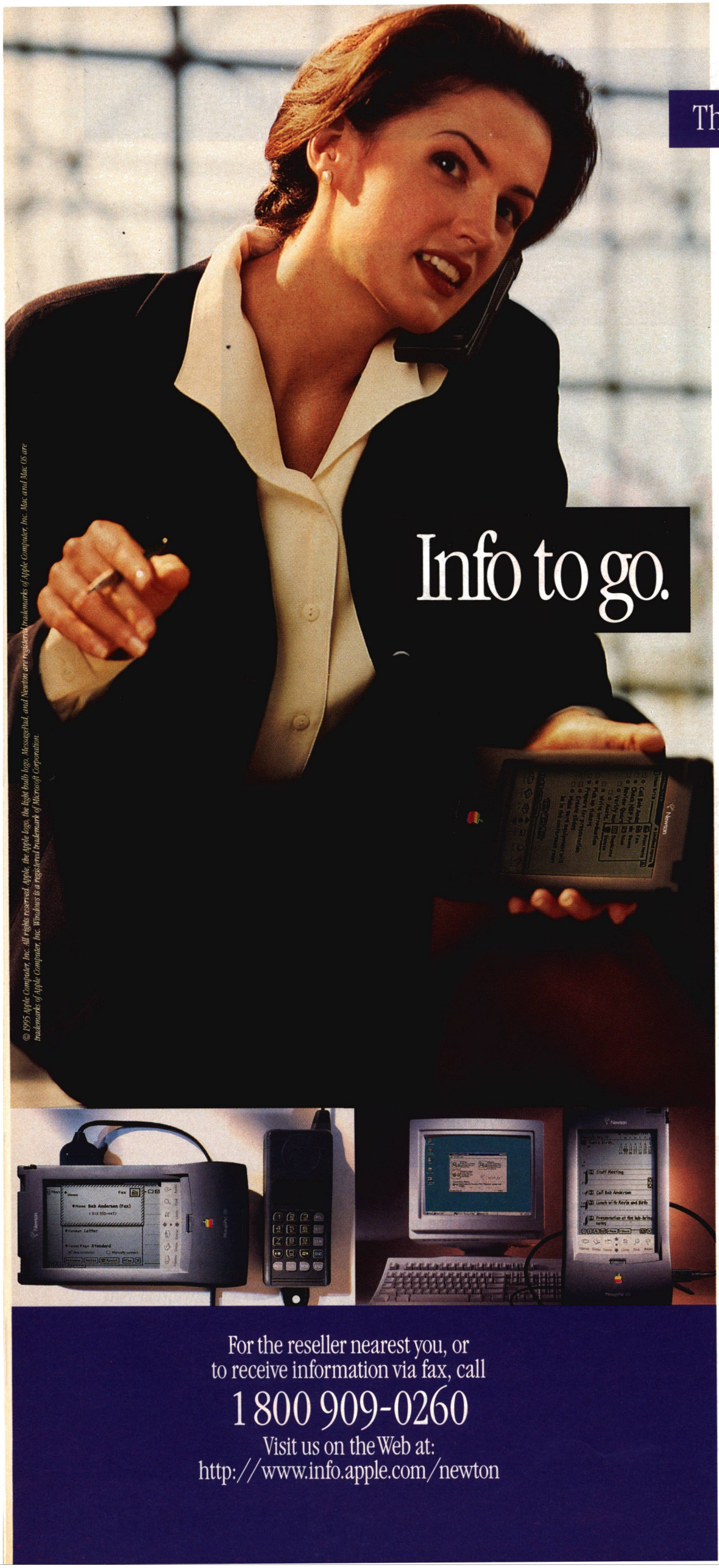
+/OUTSTANDING •/ACCEPTABLE −/POOR

RATING	PRODUCT	PRICE	SUPPORT	IMAGE QUALITY	SOUND QUALITY
★★★★	**ViewSonic 17GA**	•	•	+	•
	A real multimedia bargain, the ViewSonic 17GA (estimated street price, $850) offers solid image quality, warm colors, fine-sounding audio, and a slew of easy-to-use on-sreen controls—all at a competitive price. The stylish case will also make you the envy of your office mates.				
★★★★	Apple Apple Vision 1710AV	−	•	+	+
★★★½	IBM 17S/S	−	•	•	+
★★★½	Nokia 447W	•	•	+	−
★★★½	Panasonic Pana Media 17	•	+	•	•
★★★	Philips 17B	•	•	•	−
★★½	Philips Brilliance 15A	•	•	•	−

Reprinted from "MACUSER," December 1995, Copyright © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

* Estimated street price per "MACUSER" magazine, December 1995.

ViewSonic®



© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the light bulb logo, MessagePad, and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and Mac OS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

The New, Enhanced Apple MessagePad 120.

The new Apple® MessagePad® 120 is powered by the just-released Newton® 2.0 operating system, recent winner of "Best of COMDEX" in its category at COMDEX '95.

You're organized while you're mobilized.

Weighing only 1 lb., the MessagePad 120 has the functions of an electronic organizer, and more. It stores hundreds of names, phone and fax numbers, street and e-mail addresses. It keeps track of your schedule. You can write to-do lists, notes, memos, or even make sketches. Its handwriting recognition has been greatly improved.

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Fall '95

It not only organizes, it communicates.

The MessagePad 120 works with the way you communicate today. It can send and receive faxes. It also allows you to receive wireless paging messages and news bulletins. You can exchange e-mail via the Internet. It even has an optional keyboard so you don't have to carry a laptop.

An easy connection to your PC.

The new MessagePad 120 connects to both Windows and Mac™ OS-based computers. So you'll be able to create backup files, take your PC files with you, or access your PC from the road. That's because, with new connection software, you can easily download and upload data from your personal computer to your MessagePad 120.

Check out the new Apple MessagePad 120. You'll soon discover how it can make you more efficient and productive when you're on the go.

For the reseller nearest you, or
to receive information via fax, call

1 800 909-0260

Visit us on the Web at:
http://www.info.apple.com/newton

The New Apple MessagePad 120

Newton

DATA TO GO

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Companion for Newton 2.0 will let you work with FileMaker databases on the MessagePad 120.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 can relate to users and developers

By Jonathan A. Oski

Claris' database makes smooth move from flat-file to relational foundation.

With FileMaker Pro 3.0, Claris Corp. has delivered the most significant upgrade yet to this venerable Macintosh database application, successfully transforming the program from a flat-file database model into a relational one.

While such a fundamental change could have been disastrous, we are pleased to report that Claris has met the challenge, adding a whole new dimension to the application without sacrificing any of its consummate ease of use. Current users, both novice and expert, will find the conversion to a relational model mostly painless. Developers will also be happy, as the $199 program's enhanced scripting capabilities greatly improve application-development possibilities, while native Power Mac speed finally makes FileMaker a more able performer.

Going relational

Until now, the only way you could integrate data from multiple files in FileMaker Pro was through look-ups, which merely copied data from one database to another. While useful, look-ups did nothing to eliminate data redundancy: Files were not actually linked, so if any data changed in one file, you'd have to manually update it in the other.

With Version 3, you can now display data from another file in any layout without having to copy the data from one file to another. Now the data in a file can change and the changes will be reflected in any other file with which you've defined relations.

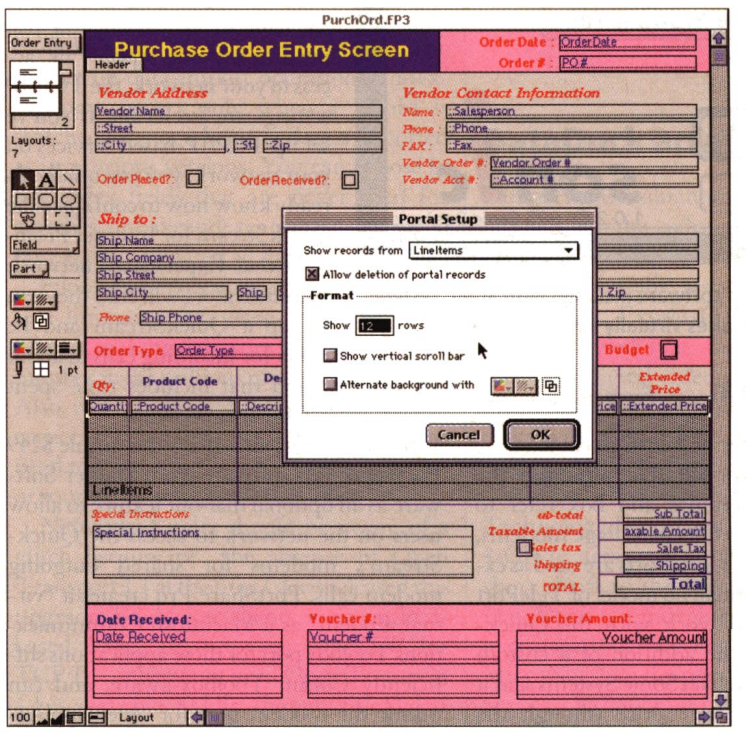
To work with related data, FileMaker Pro 3 introduces the concept of portals, areas on a layout where you can view, add or edit records from another file. A typical use of portals would be for invoicing, where you have a one-to-many relationship between the invoice and the items purchased. To do this in previous versions you had to use repeating fields, but portals offer a much more powerful way to view and edit one-to-many (or many-to-many) relationships. One shortcoming we hope Claris will fix soon is the inability to sort data in a portal; currently, you can display data only in the order in which it was created in the related file.

Converting repeated-row data from previous versions into relational files and portals is not well-documented but is easy once you get the hang of it. Switching from look-ups to related data is almost automatic. FileMaker creates the relationships for you; all you need to do is change your field definitions and edit your layouts.

For backward compatibility with previous releases Claris has preserved both the look-up and repeating fields, but Version 3's relational features are so much more powerful that you'll really want to learn how to use them. Fortunately, the new features have been so well-integrated that current FileMaker users will have no trouble adapting. New users, in turn, will be surprised at how easy Claris has made it to create relational database applications.

Although experienced relational database geeks will complain that FileMaker Pro 3 lacks many features, such as two-

See FileMaker, Page 27



Claris' FileMaker Pro 3.0 uses a new object called a portal to display multiple rows from a related database file in a layout. Portals can include as many rows as space allows. Unfortunately, you cannot specify a sort order for the rows displayed in a portal; they can be listed only in the order they were created.

score card

FileMaker Pro 3.0

Claris Corp.
List price: $199*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Claris' latest release of FileMaker Pro is a major overhaul that is sure to please everyone from entry-level novices to advanced database developers. Relational database capabilities, additional network-protocol support and enhanced scripting features highlight a long list of improvements, but perhaps the most remarkable achievement is that Claris has extended the reach of this application while maintaining, or even improving upon, its characteristic ease of use. Databases from previous versions can easily be upgraded, and the addition of relational file handling is a relatively painless task. Claris has chosen not to release an upgrade for the Windows 3.x platform, which may be a problem for cross-platform FileMaker Pro shops. The program is also now finally native on Power Macs, greatly improving performance.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**Upgrades from prior versions, $99.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

QuickStream/3 lends PPP power to remote access

By Mark H. Anbinder

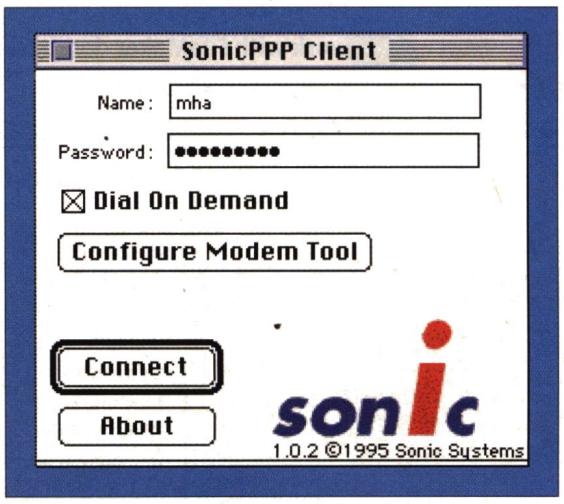
Sonic Systems remote-access server delivers competent AppleTalk, TCP/IP support.

With the explosion of Internet service providers, it's not surprising that the equipment needed to provide remote access to TCP/IP network services has become less expensive and easier to configure. Sonic Systems Inc.'s QuickStream/3 is a solid, well-packaged Point-to-Point Protocol server aimed at businesses that need to provide remote access to AppleTalk and TCP/IP network resources on their company LANs and beyond. The $999 three-port server comes with free client software and has also been enhanced with an optional dial-out feature from Stalker Software Inc.

The QuickStream/3 is about the size of a modem. Sonic Systems thoughtfully includes ports for both 10BASE T (twisted-pair) and 10BASE 2 (thin-net) Ethernet connections. Some similar products, such as Global Village Communication Inc.'s OneWorld servers, offer only 10BASE T ports.

The unit also has three DB-9 serial ports (like those found on the original Macintosh) to which modems may be attached for both incoming and outgoing modem calls. The QuickStream box contains three cables appropriate to connect these ports to standard modems with DB-25 ports, but modems with different connectors may

See QuickStream, next page



The SonicPPP client software included with Sonic Systems' QuickStream/3 requires virtually no configuration.

QuickStream

From previous page

require an adapter or a custom cable.

We were surprised that although the QuickStream literature and box refer to compatibility with Global Village modems, and that company's TelePorts are used as examples in the manual, no model of TelePort we know of will work with the QuickStream without the addition of a custom cable or adapter, which Sonic Systems said it cannot supply at any price (though the adapters are available from third-party vendors). Once you've got appropriate cables, however, it's easy to hook up the modems.

The process of installing the QuickStream administration software and the SonicPPP dial-in client software is disarmingly easy. Installation utilities have become so pervasive that it felt odd to drag the software from the distribution floppies onto the Mac's hard disk, but that's a minor complaint.

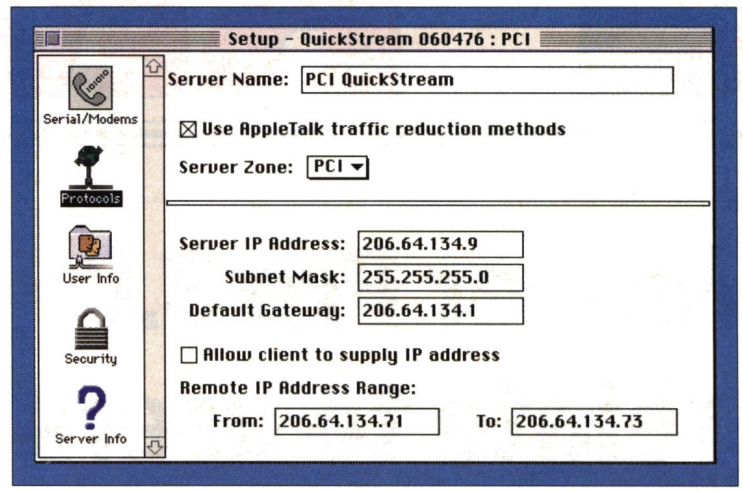
To configure the SonicPPP Client you just enter a valid user name and password in the utility's clean, uncluttered control panel window and specify the modem type and telephone number in the Apple Modem Tool (or other connection tool) dialog box. The included Apple Modem Tool 1.5.3 supports a number of popular modems, and it's easy to add support for any oddball modems you might happen to have. No connection scripting is involved; the SonicPPP Client already knows how to talk to the QuickStream server. (Users who prefer to connect with FreePPP or Point-to-Point Protocol, or PPP, client software for other platforms will need to do a little connection scripting.)

Setting up the QuickStream server is only slightly more complicated because dealing with TCP/IP requires some familiarity with its arcana. If you just need to provide AppleTalk access to your network, the TCP/IP settings are irrelevant. If you've set up TCP/IP-based services on your network, you essentially already know how to configure the QuickStream for Internet Protocol access. Experienced network administrators will find they can set up a QuickStream and be ready for incoming calls in about 10 minutes, and that includes time spent wrestling with the shrink-wrap.

Sonic Systems also offers the simple $249 PortShare Pro software from Stalker Software as an optional dial-out feature to allow users on the network to access the QuickStream's modems for shared outgoing modem calls. PortShare Pro creates a "virtual modem" as a Macintosh Communications Toolbox port for those applications sufficiently Comm Toolbox-aware, and can mimic the modem port for older applications that don't recognize Comm Toolbox ports. Strictly speaking, this is the "right" way to do things, but we'd like to see an option for the virtual port to mimic either the modem port or printer port even for Comm-Toolbox-aware software. Shiva Corp.'s NetModem and LanRover units offer all three possibilities to each user on the network.

Compatibility

DOS, Windows and Unix users won't be able to take advantage of QuickStream's AppleTalk support, and Mac users who want to access AppleTalk resources are limited to the company's SonicPPP client. (FreePPP and the other common PPP clients for the Mac don't support AppleTalk traffic.) Users familiar with Apple Remote Access (ARA) client software will find that SonicPPP is just as easy to use, and the QuickStream/3 and SonicPPP combination take full advantage of what your modems can do, while ARA plays to the lowest common denominator.



Configuring the QuickStream server involves a few well-organized panels of switches and other clearly marked settings. The administrator can make most of the decisions or leave them to the software.

SonicPPP client users may have AppleTalk or TCP/IP traffic, or both, routed through their PPP modem connection. AppleTalk allows only one network to be active at a time, so users who want to access AppleTalk devices remotely will not be able to access a local network at the same time. (This may affect those with a LocalTalk-connected printer or Newton MessagePad at home, for example.) Leaving AppleTalk routing inactive in SonicPPP avoids this problem but prevents accessing AppleTalk devices on the remote network.

Unfortunately, the SonicPPP Client does not support AppleTalk traffic under Open Transport on the latest Mac models. The company says this will soon be less of an issue, as an upcoming version of Open Transport is expected to include PPP client functionality. In the meantime, users can get TCP/IP connections working on these machines by disabling the several pieces of Open Transport and installing MacTCP.

Possibilities

It's actually quite possible to use a QuickStream/3 to start up an Internet-service-provider operation. By exporting the user list from a primary unit and importing it into secondary units, you could set up a few QuickStream/3 servers in sequence to provide dial-up service for quite a few people.

Certainly one or two QuickStreams will take care of the needs of a small or medium-sized business for its own staff or customers. For networks with more than one QuickStream it would be nice to have the Manager software automatically replicate the user lists and other settings among the servers.

As long as the QuickStream is on the network and connected to one or more modems, it would be nice to see fax support added. Global Village has proven with its OneWorld servers that fax transmissions over a network aren't outside the realm of possibility. Meanwhile, Stalker's PortShare Pro dial-out support is perfectly adequate for faxing.

One nifty feature that doesn't fit neatly into any category is the capability to send a brief message from the QuickStream Manager utility to any user or users logged into the QuickStream with the SonicPPP Client. The network administrator can use this one-way messaging feature to warn users of an impending shutdown, for example.

Documentation and support

Sonic Systems offers technical support by telephone, fax or e-mail, and responds promptly and professionally. The trouble-shooting guide included in the QuickStream manual lists several difficulties that might arise and provides clear suggestions for what to check and what to try to resolve the problems. The manual even includes an introduction to the networking issues involved in remote access for those who may not be familiar with all the ins and outs.

Conclusions

Sonic Systems has a real winner with its QuickStream/3 remote-access server, at once powerful and easy to use. The QuickStream/3 fully supports remote access with such AppleTalk mainstays as Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro (see review, previous page) and CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail, while offering compatibility with increasingly common TCP/IP-based network resources.

Large companies that need to support many simultaneous dial-in users should look at more industrial-strength solutions such as Xylogics Inc.'s Annex servers, but businesses that need to support one to several simultaneous users should take a serious look at the QuickStream. Shiva Corp.'s LanRovers are better polished with more integrated software, but the QuickStream will save time for the harried network administrator without sacrificing functionality for the end user.

The QuickStream/3 loses a point in the compatibility category for failing to support Global Village modems out of the box (the same box that hypes compatibility with those modems), but since that's the worst thing we can say about the QuickStream, and it's not an insurmountable problem, we still strongly recommend it.

Sonic Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 736-1900 or (800) 535-0725; fax (408) 736-7228; info@sonicsys.com; http://www.sonicsys.com. □

score card

QuickStream/3

Sonic Systems Inc.
Overall value ◆◆◆◆ **List price: $999***

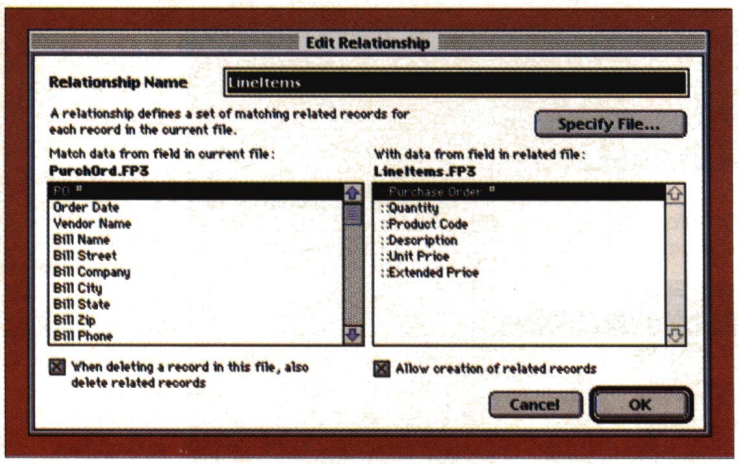
The QuickStream/3 three-port PPP server is a pleasant surprise in the growing field of remote-access servers. For a reasonable price, the QuickStream server offers a great selection of features and impressive ease of use. The server is small and unobtrusive, if not particularly stylish, and our biggest complaint is that hooking up a Global Village TelePort modem will require the purchase of a custom cable or adapter that may not be easy to find in Mac-oriented stores. Sonic Systems has put together a good package, including free client software and dial-out support from Stalker Software, and it all meshes together nicely.

Performance ◆◆◆◆ **Compatibility** ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆ **Documentation/support** ◆◆◆◆◆
Configuration ◆◆◆◆◆

**Dial-out option, $249.*

More Reviews Online

We've got two exclusive on-line reviews this week: Apple's Internet Connection Kit and a comparison of two ColorSync 2.0 profilers, Color Solutions Inc.'s Color-Blind and The Color Partnership's Color Synergy, can be found in MacWEEK Online on CompuServe (go macweek), eWorld (shortcut: macweek) and the Web at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.



The biggest new feature in FileMaker Pro 3 is the capability to create relational databases. Using the Define/Edit Relationships dialog box, you simply select the related file and the field in the parent and child files that is used to join the two.

FileMaker

From Page 25

phase commit and referential integrity found in high-end database managers, these features are clearly outside the realm of the business users who make up Claris' target audience. These users will find that FileMaker can now tackle a much broader range of applications — such as inventory-asset management, invoicing and call tracking — that previously would have required a higher-end, more difficult program such as ProVue Development Corp.'s Panorama, Blyth Software Inc.'s Omnis7 or ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension.

Crowd pleasers

FileMaker Pro 3 offers dozens of other new features that will appeal to the casual user and solution provider alike.

On the high end, improvements in scripting, such as conditional branching and looping, extend the application-development opportunities by giving developers much greater control over the program's behavior. With the LOOP..END LOOP commands, for example, you can now perform tasks, such as row-by-row processing, that were previously very difficult or impossible. Using the conditional processing controls (IF..THEN and IF..THEN..ELSE), you can test for certain events, such as the name of the user, and perform different tasks based on their status. For example, you could have a start-up script open to a management-overview layout when a manager opens the program and an order-entry screen when a data-entry person opens the same application.

Forty new calculation functions, field validation, indexing and the capability to execute Apple-events scripts all further enhance FileMaker's development environment.

New TCP/IP network support also increases cross-platform and application-deployment opportunities because Windows clients are no longer restricted to AppleTalk and IPX protocols for sharing data with Macs. Also, since TCP/IP is the Internet's native protocol, you can now share FileMaker Pro data from virtually anywhere.

Although the lion's share of FileMaker Pro 3's enhancements are targeted toward application developers, the program's ease of use makes them available to anyone. Text handling is now much more sophisticated, as fields can have embedded tabs and paragraph formatting. You can now perform mail merges entirely within FileMaker, rather than having to go out to a word processor.

The program can now automatically create a database from virtually any delimited text file. For example, you can save a Microsoft Excel worksheet in any of a variety of text formats (such as comma- or tab-delimited), open the file with FileMaker and it will automatically create a database for you. Previously, this would have required separate database-definition and data-import processes.

> FileMaker's relational database features and scripting tools are very well-designed and will please existing users while broadening the program's appeal.

Family affair

FileMaker Pro is now native on Power Macs and can be installed in 680x0, Power Mac or fat-binary flavors. On the Intel-standard PC side, a 32-bit version is available for Windows 95 and Windows NT. The FileMaker Pro Server, still a Mac-only product, has also been significantly upgraded as well. FileMaker Pro Server 3 now handles up to 100 database files (up from 16); supports AppleTalk, IPX/Sequenced Packet Exchange and TCP/IP protocols; and offers the administrator more control over server operations such as backup and log-file review.

Cross-platform sites that do not envision upgrading from Windows 3.x to Windows 95 are bound to be frustrated by Claris' failure to support the 16-bit Windows environment with this upgrade. Those who want to share databases between Mac and Windows clients may be forced to upgrade to a 32-bit Windows environment (95 or NT) faster than they had planned.

Performance

Power Mac-native speed makes FileMaker Pro 3 feel appreciably snappier than Version 2.1. Claris has made some other changes that have improved performance. You can now control indexing on a field-by-field basis. This has its most dramatic impact on data-import operations: Indexing now occurs only when a record is searched for, not whenever data is imported as in previous versions. You can choose to not index fields that are never used for searches, or have indexes created and saved once but not updated all the time.

FileMaker Pro's previous 32-Mbyte file-size limitation has been expanded to 2 Gbytes, making databases with records that number in the millions much more feasible. Also, you can choose to use external file references for container fields, eliminating the need to store large objects, such as pictures or sounds, directly in the data file.

Networked users should be aware of a glitch because of the absence of Open Transport 1.1 at the time Claris released this upgrade. FileMaker clients, even on PCI-based Macs, need to use MacTCP for TCP/IP connectivity until Open Transport 1.1 is available. Oddly, though, FileMaker Pro Server 3 can use Open Transport 1.0.8.

Documentation and support

FileMaker Pro's printed documentation has been cut in half as Claris continues to move its help on-line. While the on-line help is wonderful and easily accessible, it's still not a substitute for a comprehensive printed manual, which is much easier to flip through.

Claris offers a variety of support options, including free (toll call), fax-back, on-line, pay-as-you-go and comprehensive fee-based services. We found the free service frustrating; we gave up after waiting on hold for 15 to 20 minutes every time we called. If you need frequent support, you're probably better off with one of the fee-based options that begin at $129 a year.

Conclusions

With Version 3, Claris has given FileMaker Pro a much-needed boost to its basic capabilities. New relational database features and scripting tools are very well-designed and will please existing users while broadening the program's appeal to a wider audience.

The lack of a Windows 3.x version is bound to be an issue for cross-platform sites that have yet to upgrade to a 32-bit version of Windows. We hear that Claris is working to address this trend and hope that the company will do the right thing for its existing 16-bit Windows installed base.

For Mac users, though, there is no reason not to rush out and upgrade to FileMaker Pro 3. Claris should be commended for its success in revamping FileMaker while retaining its most important characteristic, its ease of use.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., is at (408) 987-7000 or (800) 554-8554; fax (408) 987-3932; http://www.claris.com. □

For the record

Our review of Interactive Media Corp.'s Special Delivery 2.1 and Pierian Spring Software's Digital Chisel 2.0 in the Dec. 11, 1995, issue listed an incorrect fax number. Interactive Media's fax number is (415) 324-4590.

reviews FORUM

DataDock array update

Our previous evaluations of PCI SCSI cards highlighted the substantial performance advantage these accelerated cards provide. MacWEEK Labs' tests of ATTO Technologies Inc. ExpressPCI-MC card in particular showed that, for demanding prepress and digital video tasks, it doesn't get much faster than a striped array of very fast disks with a dual Fast and Wide SCSI-2 card (see 10.02.95, Page 36).

An earlier review crowned MicroNet Technology Inc.'s DataDock as the fastest 4-Gbyte array we've tested, but it gave short shrift to the special features of the DataDock removable-drive enclosure itself (see 09.25.95, Page 58). Since then, MicroNet has dropped the price of the array to $5,260, making this array an exceptional value.

We've tried previous dockable drives with uneven results, but our initial skepticism about the DataDock proved to be unfounded. During the months that we used a couple of two-bay DataDocks, there was little to criticize and much to admire.

More than anything, the DataDock storage and transport systems give you a healthy portion of flexibility. Available modules cover all the bases, including hard drives, arrays, DAT units, and magneto-optical and SyQuest drives. MicroNet has shipped a DataDock version of Iomega Corp.'s 1-Gbyte-cartridge Jaz drive.

Using the system is as transparent as possible, reflecting attention to detail. Modules spin down and can be removed only after they have been properly ejected via software. Drives are otherwise locked into their bays and can't be removed accidentally. Each bay includes a monitoring system, and the DataDock case is also heavy enough to remain stationary during even the most enthusiastic module insertion or removal.

No doubt about it, the DataDock is a class act. Whether it makes sense for applications other than its obvious task of moving very large pre-press and digital video files depends on how MicroNet supports the product line's options and keeps prices dropping. Meanwhile, those who must juggle the sometimes-conflicting storage requirements of many users should find prudently deployed DataDocks no more expensive than decidedly less flexible array alternatives. — *By Dale Coleman*

Send your comments to MacWEEK Reviews Department, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3602; reviews@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

Maclan Connect 5.51 links Macs to PCs, peer to peer

By Dan Weiss

With Miramar Systems' app System 7.5 and Windows 95 can operate as peers.

In a mixed environment of Macs and Intel-standard PCs, you can put the disparate systems on the same physical network but still be unable to exchange files because of protocol and operating system differences. Miramar Systems Inc.'s Personal Maclan Connect allows a Windows-based PC to log into AppleShare volumes, share PC directories with Macs and lets both sides print to the other's printers — solving the problem for LocalTalk, Ethernet or token-ring networks.

Miramar recently released Version 5.51, which includes an improved AppleTalk protocol stack compliant with Windows 95's Win32 API. Missing from Version 5.51 is support for Windows 95's long file names and Network Neighborhood, although the company promises these features, along with increased compatibility with other protocol stacks, in a release sometime in the early part of this year.

Maclan will run on any 386-based PC or higher with at least 4 Mbytes of RAM, Windows 3.1 or later and an Ethernet, LocalTalk or token-ring card. It is priced at $199 for a single-user license; a 10-user pack is $999. Upgrades from previous versions are $99 per user.

Price is at the heart of the value of Maclan, since each PC needs a copy to make a LAN peer-to-peer. While there are 30-user and 100-user discounts, if you want to bring a large number of PCs and Macintoshes together, then a dedicated file server may be a better choice. The disadvantage is that you'll lose the flexibility of peer-to-peer networking and print serving.

Install.exe

For Mac-centric shops, installation and deinstallation of PC software can be major issues, and we were impressed with Miramar's efforts. The Install program is robust, and you can safely install the whole package without reading the manual. The trickiest part involves properly setting up your network card, although in many cases this step may have already been done. As the Maclan software is copied to your PC's disk, you are notified when system files are changed, and the installer makes backups of the originals. When the process is finished, you are given a log that lists all changes made.

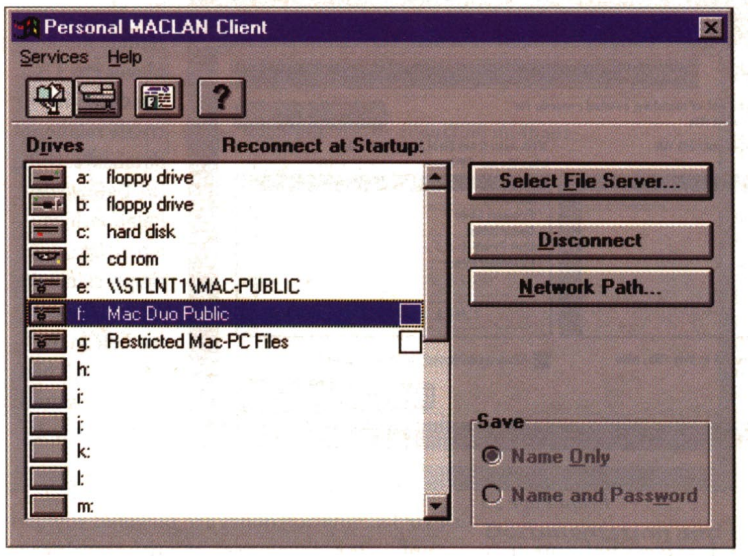
Under Windows 95, you must take an additional step of registering the AppleTalk protocol and service in the Network property sheet. This is a one-minute process, after which you have to restart your computer. (If you forget this step, you will get an error message saying AppleTalk was not installed, which may lead you to incorrectly believe the whole installation failed.)

Deinstalling is almost as easy. If you are using Windows 95, you must remove the AppleTalk Client and Protocol from the Network property sheet before starting the process. The installer will remove all necessary Maclan files and fix the changed system files.

Services

When everything is up and running, you have access to Personal Maclan's three main programs: File Server, Print Server and File Client.

File Server allows you to turn your PC into an AppleShare-like server that is accessible by Macs and any PCs running Maclan. The server functions run in the background and in conjunction with the other Maclan components. File Server offers the standard AppleShare features, including group and password security. To bridge the gap between the Mac and PC file systems, Maclan's server maintains an editable list of DOS' three-letter file extensions and the associated Macintosh file types and creators. When a PC volume is mounted on a Mac, known files show up with the appropriate icons.



The File Client software in Miramar's Personal Maclan Connect 5.51 lets you mount AppleShare or System 7 file-sharing volumes through an interface similar to the Mac's Chooser. You can even set volumes to mount automatically at start-up.

The Print Server creates a PC-based print spooler that makes non-AppleTalk PostScript printers available to Macs and AppleTalk printers available to PCs. Setting up and using both of Maclan's server products are easy and straightforward.

The File Client is the tool that most users will be interested in, as this provides direct access to Mac-based files and printers over the network from a Windows machine. You must first assign each shared Mac volume a PC drive letter, such as E:, F: or G:, via an interface that is similar to the Mac Chooser. Account names and passwords must be defined on the server and are handled just as they are for System 7 file sharing. Once the Mac volumes are mounted, the PC treats them as if they were local drives and has read and write access within the limits set in the server's access privileges.

PCs running File Client can also access Mac printers shared over the AppleTalk network. Any Mac printer on the network can be used with PCs, but some non-PostScript printers won't work with Windows 95.

Performance and documentation

Maclan offers performance comparable to similarly equipped Macs; we copied and opened cross-platform files from the Microsoft Office suite of applications across the Maclan network and found performance to be quite acceptable. File transfer speed varies in direct proportion to the power of the CPU. For instance, copies to and from a 90-MHz Pentium clearly outperformed slower Macs. We were so impressed with the speed of Maclan's server component that we think smaller workgroups should consider dedicating a high-performance PC with Maclan as a cross-platform file server. Such a setup can improve performance over peer-to-peer file sharing at a low cost. This won't work for larger groups, since no more than five computers can connect simultaneously to a Maclan file server.

In our tests, printer sharing tended to be more a function of the speed of the printer than the system. Since both the sharing of PC printers to Macs and Mac printers to PCs involve establishing spool files on the PC, it is important that the machine running Maclan have plenty of free disk space.

The installation and operation of Maclan is documented so well with on-line help and read-me files that you can avoid reading the manual altogether. If you do choose to crack the book, you will find it well-written and full of the details you need to know to avoid the pitfalls of running under Windows 95. Miramar's technical support is available by phone, fax, BBS and e-mail. The staff was easy to contact and knowledgeable about the product and Windows in general. During testing we improperly deinstalled the product, and technical support was able to get us straightened out in one short call.

Oops

While Maclan is generally solid, there is a major bug in the product: When running Miramar's AppleTalk stack and Microsoft's TCP/IP stack, the File Client program crashes whenever you mistype your user name or password. In most cases this will not crash other programs, but you will need to restart Windows before using the File Client again. Miramar said it will fix this problem in Version 5.52, and a patch will be available from its Web site for users of Version 5.51. During the testing, we did not encounter any other crashes or failures.

Conclusions

Personal Maclan Connect is a very good business solution for connecting PCs to Mac networks. Adding PCs to Mac networks allows PCs to use Mac printers and share files as well as gain access to PC resources from the Mac side. The File Server portion out-performs System 7 file sharing in many cases, and the installation process is easy for Mac and PC users to understand. Miramar's Windows software melds the best of Mac and PC interface styles.

The combination of file and printer sharing in one package makes this a good value in small quantities. Even with 100-user discount packs, however, a dedicated file server will be more cost-effective in light of Maclan's limit of five concurrent users per machine. Windows 95 users will also need to consider how important support for long file names and Network Neighborhood is, but both features should be available in the first part of this year.

Miramar Systems Inc. of Santa Barbara, Calif., can be reached at at (805) 966-2432 or (800) 862-2526; fax (805) 965-1824; sales@miramarsys.com; http://www.miramarsys.com/. □

score card

Personal Maclan Connect 5.51

Miramar Systems Inc.
List price: $199*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Personal Maclan Connect does a very good job of giving Intel-standard PCs access to AppleShare or System 7 file-sharing volumes, while also sharing PC volumes and printers with Macs across LocalTalk, Ethernet and token-ring networks. In addition to Windows 3.1, Maclan 5.51 works with Windows 95, though it does not display long file names on shared local volumes. Maclan is very easy to install and deinstall, and performance of the file-server components is especially speedy. A bug makes co-existence with Microsoft's TCP/IP stack a little rocky, but the company promises a speedy fix with Version 5.52, due soon.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**For one user; 10-user pack is $999. Upgrades from previous versions are $99 per user.*

MacMall Has it All!

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE™

WIN A BRAND-NEW PORSCHE 986/BOXSTER
MAC BLOWOUTS!
PCI Power Macintosh As Low As $999?
PowerBook 150 ONLY $199!
Performa 638CD $949!
Performa Price REBATES!
631CD $1249!
Order It Today...It's In Your Hands by 10:30 a.m. Tomorrow!
1•800•222•2808

The *Fastest* Mac™ OS Compatibles Are Here!

Power Computing's Power 120 features a super-fast PowerPC™ 601+ RISC processors, integrated floating-point processors and tons of expansion possibilities. Plus you get $900 worth of FREE preloaded software so you can run both Macintosh® and Windows™ applications. And Power Computing offers lifetime toll-free technical support and guaranteed 100% Mac™ compatibility. Check the specs below. Then call us to order and try one out for 30 days risk free.

PowerComputing

	Power 120	Power 120
Processor option	Integrated floating point co-processor	
Cache	32k cache	
Secondary Cache	256k level 2 cache	
Graphics	optional	
Floppy Drive	3.5" floppy drive supports Mac™, Windows,™ MS-DOS®, OS/2® and ProDOS® disks	
Expansion Bays	4 expansion bays support two 3.5" drives and one 5.25" full height drive or four 3.5" drives	
Networking	2 high speed serial ports for Apple LocalTalk®, modem or other devices. Built-in Ethernet	
Expansion Option	Three internal NuBus™ slots	
Keyboard	105 ADB keyboard	
Mouse	Ergonomic mouse	
Memory	8MB	8MB
Hard Drive	optional	365MB
CD ROM Drive	optional	optional
New Low Price	$1399*	$1699
Part #	Desktop #77656 Tower #77657	Desktop #77660 Tower #77661

*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or a CD-ROM drive

See our full line catalog for the PCI PowerWave

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Critics Corner — MacUser ZD LABS — MACWORLD MW ★★★★½

Introducing the PowerCurve

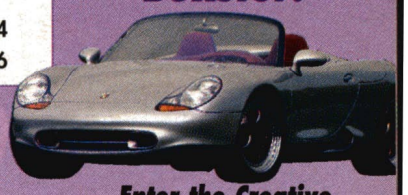
- 120MHz PowerPC™ 601 RISC Processor w/32k Cache
- 8MB RAM expandable to 512MB
- 850MB or 1GB Hard Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 100% Mac™ OS Compatibility

8MB RAM/850MB Hard Drive 4X CD-ROM Low Profile $1999 #78553

8MB RAM/1GB Hard Drive 4X CD-ROM Low Profile $2399 #78555

PowerCurve™ 8MB RAM 850Hard Drive/4xCD Desktop . . . . $1999 #78554
PowerCurve™ 8MB RAM 850Hard Drive/4xCD Desktop . . . $2399 #78556

You Could Win This Porsche 986 Boxster!



Enter the Creative Computers Dream Machine Sweepstakes
Call 1•800•222•2808
For Our Full Line Catalog and Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

OUR POLICIES *Overnight delivery service applies to continental U.S. only. Orders over 5lbs. incur extra charges. Limited to in-stock and credit approved orders placed before 11pm (EST) weekdays or 6pm (EST) Sundays for Monday delivery not requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. will ship that same day via FedEx Priority. FedEx Priority provides delivery by 10:30 a.m. the next day where available. Not responsible for late or delayed shipments. Limit 5lbs. Next day not available to certain rural areas. Southern California, Tennessee, Arkansas and Mississippi orders may ship UPS Ground for next-day delivery. Call customer service at 800-560-6800 or tech support at 800-760-0300 if you have a question or problem with any order. No packages will be accepted without a Return Authorization Number from Customer Service. All returned products must be in original condition with all packing and registration card, within 30 days of original invoice date. For International orders, please include photocopy of the front and back of your credit card. Minimum International order is $50 Canada, $100 Foreign; $20 in U.S.A. Apple® and Hewlett® Packard products cannot be shipped outside the U.S.A. International products shipped via DHL; FOB Los Angeles. While we do our best to check for mistakes, occasionally they do occur. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. Shipping charges based on average/estimated weights and may vary from actual shipped weight. ©1995 MacMall

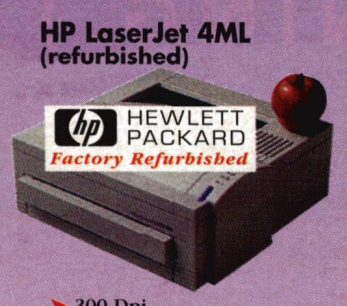
HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MP

- 600 Dpi
- Postscript™ Level 2
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

Only $699.99 #62758

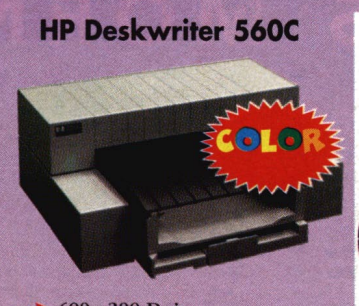
HP LaserJet 4ML (refurbished)



- 300 Dpi
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- Limited Supply

Only $499.99 #73666

HP Deskwriter 560C



- 600 x300 Dpi
- 4ppm Color, 3 ppm B&W
- Limited Supply While Supplies Last

Only $259.99 #63821

Iomega® Zip Drive (SCSI)

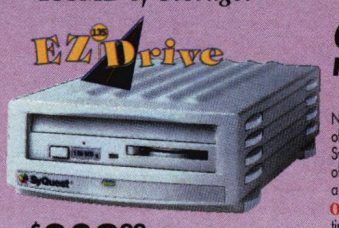
Holds 100 MB of Data on a single 3.5" cartridge!

$199.99 #69404

100 Zip Cartridge-Single $19.99 #69405

Syquest® EZ 135 Drive

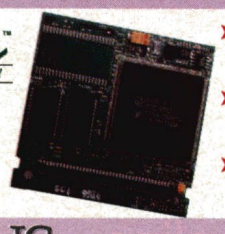
W/One cartridge
135MB of Storage!



$239.99 #73549

EZ 135 Media $19.99 #73626

Newer TECHNOLOGY



- NUPower 117Mhz-0MB PowerPC 603e Card for PowerBook Series 500 $629.99 #78523
- NUPower 117Mhz-4MB PowerPC 603e Card for PowerBook Series 500 $849.99 #78524
- NUPower 117Mhz-8MB PowerPC 603e Card for PowerBook Series 500 $1024.99 #78525

Portrait

Pivot 1700 .26dp $1049.99 #72477

Now Mac™ PCI Compatible

PIVOT 1700

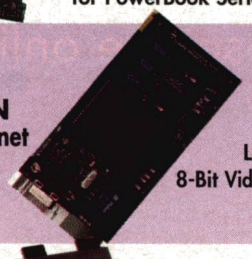
The most versatile pivoting color display in the World!

Pivot 1700 .28dp $999.99 #75000

FOCUS enhancements

Lapis Color MVN 16-EN Combo 16-Bit Video & Ethernet for PowerBook 190/5300

Price Includes Installation $458.99 #77608



Lapis Color MV-16/16-Bit Video Card for PowerBook® 190/5300 $358.99 #77909 Price Includes Installation

Lapis Color MV8-EN Combo 8-Bit Video& Ethernet for PowerBook® 190/5300 $309.99 #77911 Price Includes Installation

XLR8 Turn Your Power Mac™ into a 175Mhz Rocket!

WarpFactor 175
175Mhz accelerator for Power Mac 8500 & 9500
$199.99 #78001

WarpFactor 135
135Mhz accelerator for Power Mac 6100, 7100 & 8100
$79.99 #78089

EPSON

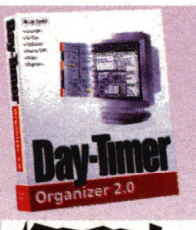
Stylus Color II

- Prints 720 dpi on coated paper
- 4PPM B&W, 1PPM Color

$399.99 #74519

Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color II $22.99 #74557

Color Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color II and IIs $29.99 #74558



The Easy Way to Schedule Your Day!

- Daily, Weekly, monthly calendar views
- Drag and Drop scheduling
- **Search and sort capabilities**
- Autodial Calls
- Ability to enter and categorize expenses

Day-Timer Organizer 2.0 *(Single-User)* $59.99 #74353

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

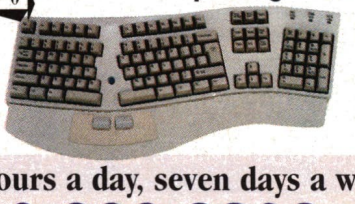
w/Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0 & DCR and Kodak Color Management System, Caere OCR software, Scan Wizard, Twain Controller, & Transparency Adapter

- Scans in 36-bit Color
- Captures images at up to 12 bits per RGB color channel
- Scans in full dynamic range up to 3.4
- 68.7 billion colors per RGB colors
- Includes transparency adapter

$2049.99 #74427

ADESSO TruForm Split Ergonomic Extended Keyboard with Pointer

Comfortable, professional design for welcomed relief for fatigued typists



$99.99 #71990

24 HRS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

OFFER CODE MacWeek ZMWE615

Get your FREE MacMall catalog today!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St.,
Torrance, CA 90503

☐ Mac ☐ PC ☐ DataComm

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1•800•222•2808

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

http://www.zdnet.com

ZD Net. The ultimate computing resource online.

Few things—except perhaps one or two species of hummingbird—move as fast as the computer industry. A good reason to surf ZD Net every day. It's the home page of *MacWEEK* and eleven other leading Ziff-Davis computing magazines. So you get authoritative, up-to-date product reviews and news from an industry that feels like it runs on double espresso. And even some stories that don't make it into the printed media for hours or even days. Not to mention hundreds of links to other top Web computing sites. No wonder ZD Net won GNN's "Best of the Net" award. Check it out at http://www.zdnet.com. Unless you're a hummingbird, it's just your speed.

IN TRANSLATION

Star Division GmbH of Hamburg, Germany, has an English home page at http://www.stardiv.de/english/home.html.

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

Office suites gaining ground in small-office, home market

By Michael Miley

Some users, seeking alternatives to Microsoft Office, with its large RAM and disk requirements, are discovering what small-office and home-office users already know: An integrated package is often quite adequate for their computing needs.

But for small businesses, an all-in-one software package could be all you need.

Products such as Microsoft Works from Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., or ClarisWorks from Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., include word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics and communication modules in their suite of applications. These modules are adequate for basic tasks, and analysts indicate they are often sufficient for entry-level and intermediate users. Where they fall short, users may turn to a higher-end integrated package such as RagTime from MacVonk Canada Inc. of Calgary, Alberta, or to a best-of-breed stand-alone product for their database or spreadsheet needs.

"For a small business, Microsoft Office may be overkill, and most of a user's needs may be met with a Works package," said Ray Laracuenta, senior research analyst for Gartner Group Inc. of Stamford, Conn.

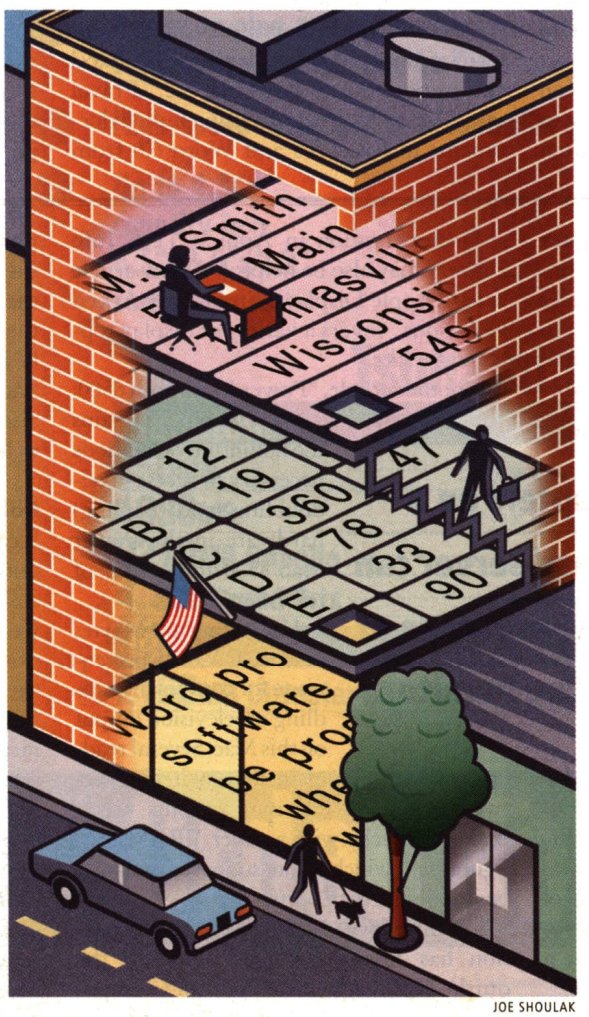
"For larger enterprises, however, choosing an integrated package could mean losing compatibility with the rest of the office, which is often standardized on stand-alone applications such as [Microsoft] Word and Excel," Laracuenta said. "The quicker upgrade cycles of mainstream products [that] tie in with e-mail, groupware and development tools may also be a restraining factor when considering an integrated package for a business."

Small-office scenario

The Mac integrated software market is dominated by ClarisWorks 4.0; Microsoft Works 4.0 is a distant second. Over the past couple of years, ClarisWorks' dominance in the integrated arena has been secured by its good reputation and by the fact that it's often bundled with consumer Macintoshes.

Two other products, WordPerfect Works from Novell Inc. of Provo, Utah, and Great Works from Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., are no longer being actively developed or marketed for the Macintosh (although they're still being sold for Windows). However, the companies still support the Macintosh versions, and users may occasionally find them for sale at retail outlets.

This reflects Claris' and Microsoft's control of the category, generally defined by analysts as the small-office, home-office and educational markets. Market analysis further indicates most buyers in these markets are occasional and entry-level users who find that an integrated package is all they need for basic tasks such as memos, letters, financial reports, small employee databases and occasional newsletters. Some business consultants or contractors, however, occasionally need the feature set that products such as Word, Excel, WordPerfect or Claris' FileMaker Pro provide.



JOE SHOULAK

Arthur Deschene, for example, finds ClarisWorks to be quite adequate for his home real estate business in Austin, Texas, while he finds that he needs other tools to accomplish more-specialized tasks, such as WordPerfect for table production or Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill for Web-page creation.

"I use ClarisWorks to track commissions and visitor traffic, using the word processor, spreadsheet and database modules, as well the Ready Art libraries, to create fliers and announcements," Deschene said. "It's really quite capable for these kinds of jobs. But I'm transitioning now to Web-page production and it's just too cumbersome to do it in ClarisWorks. I use PageMill instead for my more complex pages."

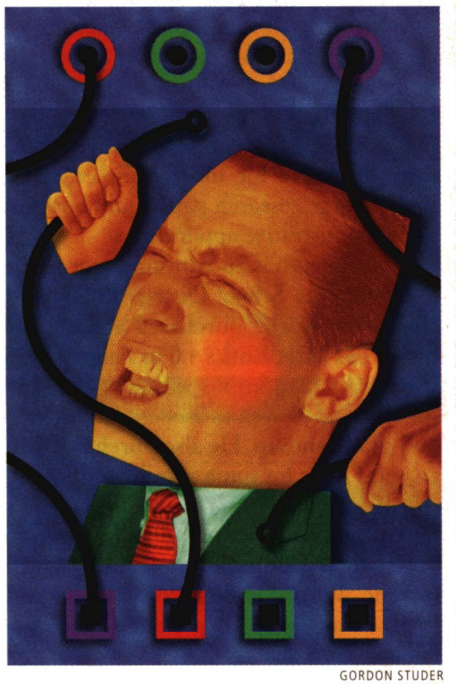
Other small-office users have more limited needs and find a Works package entirely adequate. Tim Blair, a veterinarian for the Tomahawk (Wis.) Veterinarian Clinic, has used Microsoft Works since Version 2.0 for basic business tasks, though he also uses a commercial veterinarian package for his key client tracking.

"Works is great for many of the things I do every week," Blair said. "I use the word processor to create a client visit sheet, a list of services and to communicate with my clients. I export client data from the vet database into the Works database and print mailing labels, though I've had to work to get my labels to print right. I also use the spreadsheet for the employee payroll. Finally, I use a Works wizard to automatically create gift certificates and cards. And the graphics are great in 4.0."

Works in education

In the educational market, teachers and administrators find that a Works package is a good way to get first-time users up and running on a com-

See Solutions, next page



GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Matching Macs and monitors is harder nowadays

Until recently, it was easy to match Macintosh computers and Apple monitors, but things change. New monitors do not work with the old IIci and IIsi video ports, and older monitors do not work with the latest Power Macs.

Throw in energy saving and the awful Sounds & Displays control panel; add extra issues for AudioVision monitors; and then factor in software control systems using ADB connections, and the formerly simple Mac environment starts looking a little like Windows.

Fortunately, there are solutions to some of these problems. Griffin Technology Corp. makes a variety of adapters for matching Macs and monitors, and the company maintains a very helpful database of monitor specifications on the Web at http://www.nashville.net/~griffin/.

Griffin's Mac Sync Video Adapter adds "sync on green" to the video output signal to support certain older third-party monitors and cables on newer Macs (see 08.14.95, Page 46). Griffin recently added the Mac Sync II adapter, which works a reverse sort of magic, producing separate sync to support modern monitors on older Macs, such as the IIci and IIsi.

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

puter, so students have to learn only one program to accomplish a set of tasks. File compatibility between the Macintosh and Windows versions is also a plus, since school districts often have a mixed environment, with teachers and students running Macs and administrators running Intel-standard PCs.

However, Microsoft Office remains the suite of choice for more-complex tasks, such as large research papers and business and administrative applications.

Ed Gilbreath is an administrator in the Weld County School District in Greeley, Colo. His district purchased about 1,200 copies of ClarisWorks 4.0 in August 1995 for use in its administrative offices and for teachers as well as students in the second grade and up. He also purchased Microsoft Office for some administrators and will be acquiring more, since Microsoft's Open License Program will allow him to buy standard 25-pack office suites (which include Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Mail) for as low as $48 per bundle, according to Gilbreath.

Everybody's happy

Gilbreath reports widespread satisfaction with ClarisWorks, used mainly on Macs but also on Windows machines, for nearly everything, including basic spreadsheet accounting, student papers and instructor research.

"We set up three two-and-a-half-hour training sessions in the computer labs for anyone who's interested in learning the product," Gilbreath said. "The teachers are very satisfied with what it can do for them when they set up their materials, and kids have no problem making things happen."

One project uses world pollution data downloaded from the Internet and stored in the ClarisWorks database, while another involves spreadsheet tables for analyzing how shadows are cast as you move away from the equator. The biggest complaint he's heard from users is about the initial file incompatibility with ClarisWorks 2.0 and 3.0, a problem that was solved with the recent upgrade.

Works usage is not confined to the K-12 market, however. Susan Myers, who is a professor on the faculty of Central Methodist College in Fayette, Mo., and teaches in a satellite program of East Central College in Union, Mo., uses Microsoft Works and Office for personal and professional use.

"I teach a lot of students in education, nursing and business, and since this is a rural area, most of them aren't very sophisticated about computers," Myers said. "Microsoft Works is excellent for anyone new to the computer or for doing simple projects like letters or papers. The wizards are really useful to help get them going."

Myers uses the wizards for setting up templates for essay forms and multiple-choice tests, though she moves to Microsoft Office for her more demanding tasks. These are presentations done in PowerPoint and large research papers with complex formatting requirements done in Word.

One database project, however, was accomplished using the Works database module. This was a library catalog of thousands of books, cross-tabulated for comparing teachers' classes. Works handled the project without choking, though some users have complained of sluggish redraw in the database module.

A few business users eschew ClarisWorks or Microsoft Works as Office alternatives because their business requirements are too complex. These users may look to RagTime 3.2 from MacVonk Canada.

A small player in the North American market, RagTime has been in wide use in Europe for a number of years. Often paired with page-layout programs such as Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress, RagTime 3.2 incorporates spreadsheet and business graphics in its live frames, as well as database data from its MiniFiler application. With a ground-up rewrite in the works, targeted for release sometime this quarter, RagTime 4.0 will add OpenDoc support and extensive drawing features to its business graphics and picture formats.

A higher-end office

A large subset of RagTime users are business people and consultants who say they use the program for complex reports and presentations.

One such person is Hanafi Fraval, a business consultant in Denver. A recent project of his involved developing a business plan, co-sponsored by Pepsi Cola Co. of Somers, N.Y., for deploying the mobile GeoNova sphere, a 150-foot-in-diameter space for theatrical and multimedia events, made by Visioneering International Inc. of Atlanta.

"One of my business models uses 26 interrelated spreadsheets, developed in Excel and imported into RagTime 3.2," Fraval said. "I tried to develop it using linked documents in Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0 from Microsoft Office, but the model would repeatedly bomb. When I called Microsoft about the problem, they acknowledged that it was too complex for Office and OLE to handle. I never get such bombs with RagTime. It's incredibly stable."

Another RagTime user is Loren DeShon, a financial planner in Bellevue, Wash., who does jobs in conjunction with Financial Network Investment Corp.

"I've used RagTime for mail-merge projects, for writing letters and doing newsletters, and for building templates for simple graphs of client positions," he said. "I've also developed templates for retirement planning with spreadsheet and graphs for some of my clients. A while back, I tried to do them in ClarisWorks and Microsoft Works but gave it up. I couldn't lock out cells for the spreadsheets so that tabbing through them would streamline data entry, but I accomplished the same task in RagTime with no problem."

DeShon said he is looking forward to RagTime 4.0, which is in beta now, because the new version will be cross-platform. Most of his colleagues use Windows machines and he'd like to convert his templates for their use. □

New office suite on horizon

German developer Star Division GmbH of Hamburg, Germany, is preparing a Power Macintosh version of StarOffice 3.0 in English. Its cross-platform software suite will soon be available for OS/2, Unix and Windows 95. The product will include the StarWriter word processor and StarDraw graphics modules, as well as a StarCalc spreadsheet module that can read and write Microsoft Excel files.

Written in Solar, the company's object-oriented programming environment, the suite is being pitched as a Microsoft Office alternative for the U.S. market and will contain such features as floating tool bars and palettes, a unified interface, and the StarBasic scripting language. StarWriter will also support RTF and HTML documents, and StarDraw will include templates for presentations with sounds, animated sequences and transitional effects. — By Michael Miley

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

Griffin Technology Corp. of Nashville, Tenn., can be reached at (615) 399-0990; fax (615) 399-7060; griffin@telalink.net.

Common-sense codes

Modern Macs check their video ports at start-up for the presence of external wiring that signals a "sense code" to identify the type of monitor present. Griffin's adapters provide these sense codes, and you can use the adapters on a "headless" server to fake the presence of a monitor.

This may be necessary for remote-control software, such as Farallon Computing Inc.'s Timbuktu Pro, and it is helpful when using a passive video switch box to share a monitor among several Macs. If a monitor is not connected at start-up, it may not work later when switched to that Mac; an adapter supplying sense codes can eliminate this problem.

Griffin's products cover a full range of needs, but Sony Corp.'s MacView adapter is one other option. It connects Intel-standard PC-style monitors and cables to Macintoshes, providing switches to configure sense codes but does not handle sync conversion. MacView is available from Macintosh mail-order vendors.

Tech notes and tips

The Sound & Displays control panel is due for replacement with System 7.5 Update 2.0. If we get lucky, the new control panel will address design problems with Apple's sound-configuration user interface, as well as its display-configuration interface. Mac buyers will still need to understand ADB and audio cabling when setting up multimedia monitors, and they will have to make sure the appropriate extensions and control panels are all installed and enabled, but an improved user interface could eliminate a lot of current confusion.

Adapters on a 'headless' server can fake the presence of a missing monitor.

Documentation in Apple's Tech Info Library may also be helpful. A new article titled "Apple Displays: Frequently Asked Questions" covers a variety of display topics and tricks.

Another article, "Power Macintosh 8500: Video Output Hardware Zoom," explains the nonintuitive methods necessary to access pixel-doubling (and -tripling) hardware in the Power Mac 8500 for output of television signals.

Upgrading to 4 Mbytes of video RAM is a prerequisite for convenient handling of television output on this Mac. Several readers wrote to complain that switching between Mac and television outputs was a major headache with smaller VRAM configurations, which do not support simultaneous output on both ports.

On the Power Mac 7500, experimentation has finally divulged some of the quirks of Energy Saver code and components. Even if Energy Saver Extension is disabled, the computer will drop signals at the video port after a period of time to put the monitor into sleep mode. This may not be healthy for a monitor that is not Energy Saver-aware. Enabling the extension and also setting the Energy Saver control panel to Never prevents this from occurring.

Robert Hess

I cannot complete this column without noting the passing of Robert Hess, a valued colleague and friend. We lost a lot when we lost Robert on Jan. 12. His contributions permeated this column as they did the magazine and the Macintosh community. We will miss him enormously, but the inspirations of his talent, strength and spirit remain with us. □

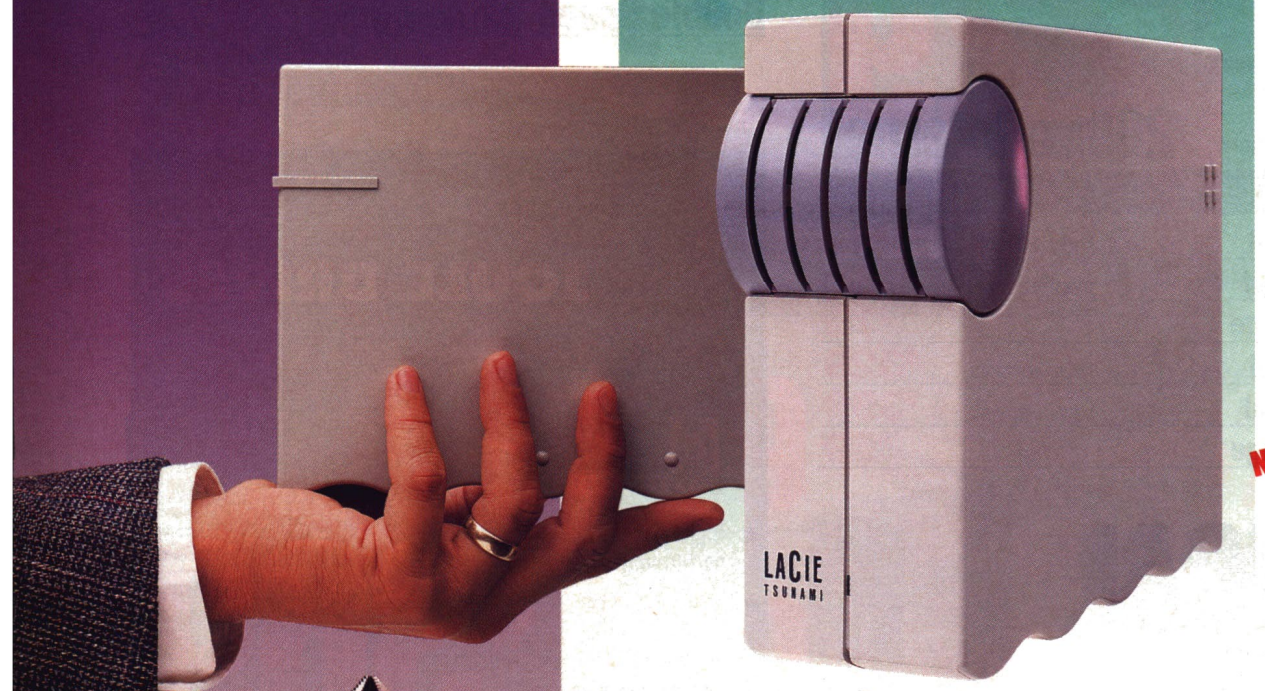
Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

LACIE LIMITED offers a world of storage solutions

Ready to Plug And Play

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!*

Featuring TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$269 Tsunami 850 MB

Quantum		
850MB	3 year warranty	$269
1080MB	3 year warranty	$319
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$679
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$1029
IBM		
NEW! 2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$669

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Best Value! INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.
- Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum warranties.

$599 IBM 2 GB

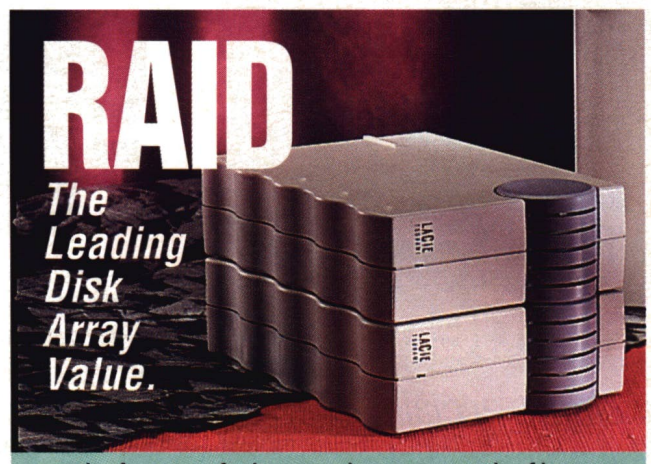
2.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
341MB	1 year warranty	$199
3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
850MB	3 year warranty	$199
1080MB	3 year warranty	$249
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$619
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$949

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

3.5" Hard Drives – IBM		
NEW! 2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$599

RAID

The Leading Disk Array Value.



- Fail-safe storage for huge graphic, music or video files.
- Supports RAID levels 0-1-4-5 for speed, performance and reliability.
- Add PCI SCSI Card for improved performance.

$1999 4.2GB RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.	RAID Drives only	NEW! RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$1999	$2299
8.4GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$3499	$3799
16.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$6999	$7299
25.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$9999	$10299

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Order Now: 1-800-999-1369

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

now versatile storage solutions...

EZ135 MB Cartridges $19.95

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE!

ALL NEW FROM SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVES

- EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- The removable media value leader.
- Full 2 year warranty.

$229 200MB Internal

Syquest		
200MB Internal	1 year warranty	$299
200MB External	1 year warranty	$369
200MB Cartridge		$79
270MB Internal	1 year warranty	$329
270MB External	1 year warranty	$399
270MB Cartridge		$59

CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES

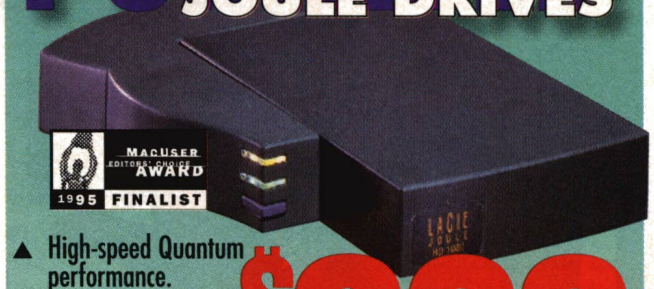
NEW Product

- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.
- Low cost media for backup.

2X Read/Write **$1099**

CD-Recordables		
Double Speed (2X) Read/Write		$1099

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES



- High-speed Quantum performance.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

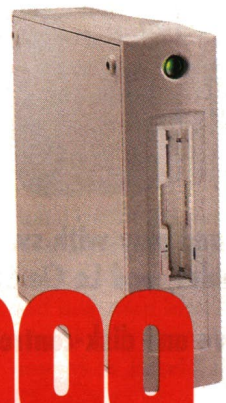
$369 Joule 1 GB

3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
850MB Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$799

Removable Drives		
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$469
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	$419
8.0GB DAT Tape	1 year warranty	$929

Joule Bases		
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warr.	$429
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	$479

OPTICAL and DAT



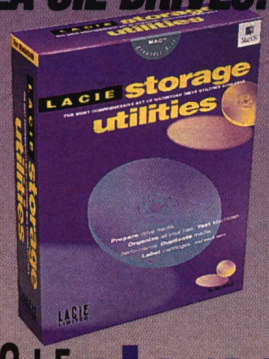
- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
NEW! 230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB External	1 year warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
NEW! 2.6GB External	1 year warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		CALL

DAT Drives Inc. Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2	$799	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2	$1099	$1149

A $99 VALUE **FREE** WITH ALL LA CIE DRIVES!



LACIE storage utilities

Includes acclaimed Silverlining disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements!

LACIE LIMITED

Call Today: 1-800-999-1369

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without

30 BIT SCAN CLARITY FOR LESS

SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE
LIMITED

Silverscanner III

Silverscanner DTP 1½

Compare these features:

- The industry's leading software.
- Operates in true 30-bit pixel depth.
- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- Captures over 1 billion colors.

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$899

Transparency Adapter **$799**

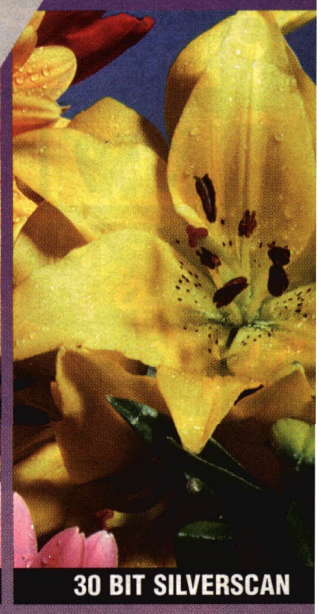
Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Color It!
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1499

Sheet Feeder **$499**

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop (full)
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1799



Compare our drum beating color scans.

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.

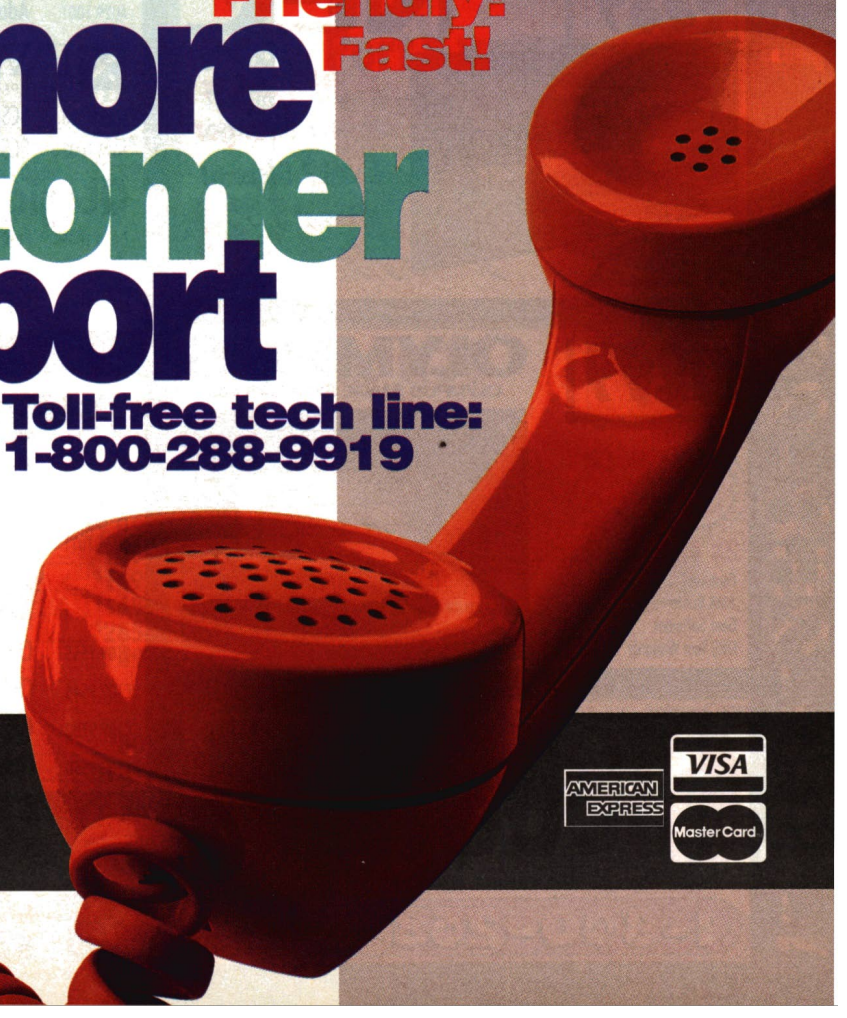
VIP SCAN $199

Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.

Friendly! Fast!

...more customer support

Toll-free tech line: 1-800-288-9919



30 Day Money Back Guarantee

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Source Code
652296

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

		Internal/External	Internal/External
730MB Lightning	BEST BUY	C109 1154/C109 1102	$185/$245
850MB TrailBlazer		C109 1206/C109 1207	$199/$259
1080MB Fireball		C109 1202/C109 1203	$259/$319
2200MB Capella		C109 1213/C109 1212	$669/$729
4300MB Grand Prix	BEST BUY	C109 1159/C109 1108	$999/$1059
4300MB Atlas		C109 1122/C109 1121	$1139/$1199

Seagate

2.4GB Hawk 2 LP 32430N	C109 2211/C109 2112	$739/$799
4.3GB Hawk 4 15230N	C109 2212/C109 2113	$999/$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP 32550N	C109 2203/C109 2109	$889/$949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 15150N	C109 2207/C109 2106	$1259/$1319
5.25" Full Height		
9.1GB Elite-9 410800N	S020 1014/C109 2110	$2199/$2299

CLUBMAC 2.5" DRIVES

Quantum

341MB Daytona	BEST BUY	C109 1020/C109 1119	$179/$299
514MB Daytona		C109 1021/C109 1109	$219/$339
810MB Europa IDE*		C109 1022	$429 Internal
1080MB Europa IDE*		C109 1023	$475 Internal

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C109 2214/C109 2215	$959/$1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C109 2206/C109 2208	$1399/$1499
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C109 2220/C109 2222	$2379/$2499

Quantum

2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C109 2219/C109 2217	$699/$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C109 2216/C109 2218	$1029/$1129

Fast and Wide Controllers

adaptec

A024 1006	PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator	$299
A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5)	$439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

QLogic

Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N for Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W for Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity	$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D for Fast/Wide SCSI where longer I/O cables required	$449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec.	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec.	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus CD-ROM Reader	240ms	500k/sec.	$379

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C109 9555	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	145ms	900k/sec.	$369
C109 9546	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec.	$199
C109 9700	ClubMac Nakamichi 2X 7 CD-Changer	380ms	300k/sec.	$149
C109 9550	ClubMac Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drive	350ms	300k/sec.	$88.88

Call Toll Free
1-800-258-2622
for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac® / SyQuest®

C109 1222	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$359
C109 1221	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable* BEST BUY	$199
C109 1224	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	$375
C109 1223	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable	$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	$234.95

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$42ea	$41ea	$40ea
S198 1011	88MB	$47ea	$46ea	$45ea
S198 1012	200MB	$75ea	$73ea	$71ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$60ea	$59ea	$58ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19.99ea	$19ea	$18.50ea

iomega

I044 1010	Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge	$199.99
I040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	$19.99
I040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	$49.95
I040 1010	Zip Cartridge (10 pack)	$149.95

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac®

Shipped with Retrospect 3.0

C109 5039	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C109 5000	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C109 4301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1199
C109 2042	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive	$499
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
C109 1236	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$5799
Q034 1021	1/2 inch media for DLT 2000	$39
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac®

C109 5022	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical w/1.3GB Cartridge	$1399
C109 5020	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical w/230MB Cartridge	$459

TORAY Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD CD/650MB Optical	$649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	$59

PINNACLE MICRO

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical w/One Cartridge	$1589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	$189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

MICROBOARDS of AMERICA

M274 1001	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Standard	$1245
M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1289
M274 1003	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Standard	$2599
M274 1004	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$2689

YAMAHA®

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$2799

PINNACLE MICRO

P074 1001	RCD-1000 Recordable CD System w/ Toast software	$1429
P074 1008	RCD-5020 Recordable CD System w/ Pinnacle software	$1249

OLYMPUS OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

0066 1003	DELTIS CD-R2 2X CD Recordable w/Gear software	$1299

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ClubMac®

Offers the full line of Apple products.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MONITORS

radius

R016 1014	Radius SuperMac SuperMatch 17XL Display	$689
R016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display	$979
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17•SR Display System	$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	$1995
R016 1033	Radius MultiView 21 Display	$1799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21Display	$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21•SR Display System	$3149

NEC

N026 1015	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
N026 1032	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17	$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21	$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21	$2159

SONY.

S106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$460
S106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$519
S106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$915
S106 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	$1099
S106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1855

Portrait Display Labs

P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	$1049

MAG INNOVISION

M156 1004	MagInnovision DX15T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$459
M156 1005	MagInnovision DX17T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$799

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	$299
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer	$399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	$1985
H047 1047	HP DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$299
H047 1048	HP Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$29.95

EPSON

E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	$449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL	$1799

NEC

N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	$399
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	$399

SCANNERS

EPSON

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	$735

AGFA

A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	$2195

HEWLETT PACKARD

H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	$299
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	$949

MICROTEK

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1989
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$399

UMAX

U010 1044	Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Transparency Adapter	$1949
U010 1053	Umax Vista-S8 LE w/ Transparency Adapter	$799
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	$769
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	$559

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1042	Radius Thunder II GX 1152	$399
R013 1039	Radius Thunder II GX 1600	$699
R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$2199
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$1589
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Card	$479
R013 1070	Radius Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card	$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card	$1189
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$1569
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	$1999
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$2399
R013 1077	Radius Telecast Upgrade	$3429
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	$599

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	$359
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	$469

TRUEVISION

T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	$4295

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

I143 1001	IMS Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	$579

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

N080 1003	Imagine 128 True 128 Bit 4MB PCI	$869

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 with Erasing Pen	$139		w/Painter 4.0
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 with Erasing Pen	$298	W010 1033	$369
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 with Erasing Pen	$425	W010 1034	$528
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 with Erasing Pen	$695	W010 1035	$655
			W010 1036	$925

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	$599
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$839
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIsi, IIci, Performa, IIvx, IIvi	$1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC

B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$139

BEST DATA Merging Multmedia & Communications

B020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	$158
B020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	$188

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data	$339

Megahertz

M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$245
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$185

TDK®

T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	$239

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT Hub MCiNB-10T	$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/8	$149
A120 1062	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/12	$149
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT	$285
A120 1054	ASANTÉ Ethernet card for Nubus 10BT	$49

Dayna

D300 1039	DaynaPort CS-T 10BT Comm Slot Performa	$80
D300 1029	DaynaStar MiniHub 8 RJ45 10BT	$109

WACOM
$298
ARTZ II 6" X 8" GRAPHICS TABLET
artZ II
LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY
MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

Source Code 652296

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622	Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Inquiries and Int'l Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130	Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
Corporate/Educ Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621	24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

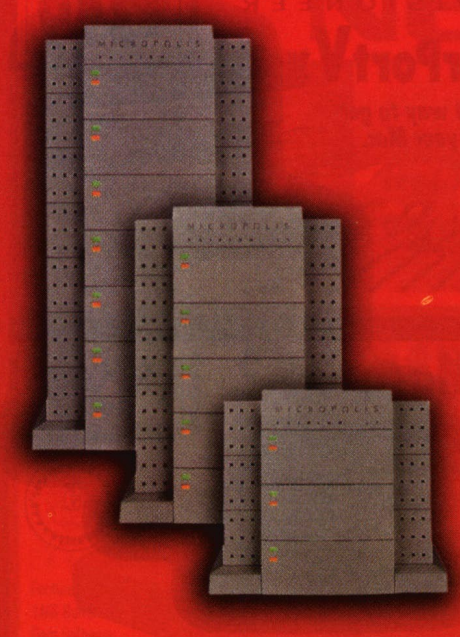
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR STORAGE

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

THE (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES, FEATURING ACTIVE TERMINATION

THE DIRECTTECH ADVANTAGE!

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature ACTIVE Termination, the latest in termination technology. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. DIRECTTECH'S active termination monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	*Capacity*
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$275	$350
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$685	$760
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum -Atlas	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,099
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,100
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$735	$810
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,150
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$835	$910
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,250	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,285	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000 ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*EXTERNAL*
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
		CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!			
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Format*	*PHASER-I*
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Seek*	*PHASER-I*
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	*Price*
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

ProDirect 800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
***NO SALES TAX!**

Service•Performance•Price... Always™

Quantum

√	**365 MB Lightning**		*In Stock!*		$135	$195
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty		
	535 MB		*Performance !*		175	235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	540 MB		Fireball		185	245
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
	730 MB		*Value!*		185	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty		
√	**850 MB**		*Value!*		195	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty		
	1080 MB Fireball				265	335
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
	2.2 GB		Capella		595	655
	8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	2.0 GB		Atlas		785	845
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	4200 MB		Grand Prix		985	1045
	8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	4.3 GB		Atlas		1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

	2.0 GB Atlas				885	985
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
√	**4.2 GB Grand Prix**				1175	1275
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch.
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and Activity light located on front bezel

CD ROM Special
Pioneer 4x• 110 MS
ONLY $199 External

Seagate

	1.2 GB Hawk				$385	$445
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
	2.4 GB Hawk				785	845
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	2.5 GB Barracuda 2				765	825
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
	4.3 GB Barracuda 4				1185	1245
	8 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2				825	925
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4				1245	1345
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	9.0 GB Elite				1995	2095
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite				2195	2325
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call

Featured Products

Quantum 127 MB Powerbook Drive	$119	$195
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
Quantum 341 MB Powerbook Drive	$169	$235
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
IBM 540 MB Powerbook Drive	$245	$325
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1Year Warranty		
IBM 540 MB DeskStar	$175	$255
IBM540, 4500 RPM, 9ms seek, 128K cache, 5 year warranty		
IBM 1.2 GB DeskStar With MR Heads... FAST!	$265	$325
IBM 31080, 5400RPM, 8.9 ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Fujitsu 2.1GB	$685	$745
F2915s, 7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Quantum Atlas 4.0GB	$1075	$1135
Q34301, 7200, 8.6ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty		
Seagate 9.0GB	$1995	$2095
ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty.		

MICROPOLIS

	Capacity				Int.	Ext
√	**2.1 GB** • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				625	685
	Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				1015	1075
	Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				1935	2035
	Fast SCSI 2 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

GOLD Series AV Drives *Recommended most for AV work*

	2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				675	735
	Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				1110	1170
	Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				2035	2135
	Fast SCSI 2 11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

All Micropolis hard drives are covered by a 5 year advance replacement warranty. If at anytime during the warranty period your drive should fail it can be replaced in 24 hours. NO WAITING FOR REPAIRS!

IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

	540 MB				$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
√	**1.2 GB DeskStar**				265	325
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	2.2 GB UltrStar				755	815
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	4.3 GB UltrStar				1355	1405
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	5.3 GB UltrStar				1375	1435
	8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

FUJITSU

	530 MB				$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
	1.2 GB				285	345
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
	2.1 GB				685	745
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
	4.2 GB				1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	**Model**	**External**	**Capacity**	**Price**
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345	44 MB	$40
135MB	SQEZ135	225	88 MB	45
200 MB	SQ5200	395	135 MB	19
270 MB	SQ3270	405	200 MB	70
			270 MB	58

PCI/NuBus Fast & Wide Accelerators

Atto Express PCI $345

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also vailable in Dual Channel.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485

SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

√ Atto Silicon Express 4 $829

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives. Formatting software is included.5 Year Warranty.

New! FWB JackHammer $455

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also vailable in Dual Channel.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Customized PLUG & PLAY RAID Solutions available for all music and video editing programs. All Hard Drive firmware revisions compliant per manufactures specification Call one of our AV consultants to build one today. Best Price... Always!

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Pioneer CD ROM	$199
160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design	
4 x 6 Disk PioneerCD ROM Changer	$455
4x Toshiba CD ROM	$235
150 MS seek	
6x Toshiba CD ROM	$435
102 MS seek256 K Cache	
2x Yamaha CDE 1020	$1175
2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	
4 x Yamaha CDR 100	$2675
4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	

Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

Tape Backup Drives

Retrospect 3.0 and 1 tape included with all ProDirect tape drives.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-60 GB	1553A		3195	3295
	Auto Tape Loader			

CONNER

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-4 GB	CTD4004	4mm	739	779
4- 8GB	CTD8000	4mm	939	989
20-50 GB	4586		2095	2195
	Auto Tape Loader			

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Memory Products

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies 1GB ONLY $239.95 Internal configuration

APS I 1080

IBM

- Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- Excellent value-priced drive for any application
- IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology and No-ID sector formatting
- Enhanced power management and low power requirements
- 3-year warranty

An exceptional value, the APS I 1080 is an ideal choice as your next general purpose hard drive. Its 1034MB formatted capacity, sustained reads of 3.32MB per second and sustained writes of 3.67MB per second are a natural fit with almost any application from business and productivity to page layout and design. The 5400 rpm APS I 1080 has low power requirements compared to other 5400-1GB drives. A three-year warranty backs the APS I 1080, and it is rated at 350,000 hours MTBF.

ADD 491MB OF POWERBOOK CAPACITY

APS Q 514

Quantum®

- Well suited to handle the spreadsheets and presentations you need on the road
- Low power requirements for long battery use
- 4500 rpm spindle speed
- 1-year warranty

$199.95 *Internal configuration*

For a limited time, you can once again claim the performance and value of the APS Q 514 for your PowerBook. This internal drive gives you average seek and access times of 13.5 and 24 ms, respectively, and sustained data transfer rates as high as 1.77MB per second. the 4500 rpm mechanism in the APS Q 514 also has low power requirements to give you longer battery use in your PowerBook. While supplies last on this drive, we have it at our lowest price ever - only $199.95. No back orders will be accepted on this special value, so order yours today.

OVER 2GB OF STORAGE!!

APS MS 2.0

MICROPOLIS

- Ideal for powerful workstations and servers
- Great match for prepress and graphics use
- 7200 rpm mechanism
- 5-year warranty

MacUser/ZD LABS 4½

$599.95 *Internal configuration*

When your prepress and graphics files are threatening to take over your hard drive, it's time to turn to the APS MS 2.0. With a formatted capacity of just under two gigs, the APS MS 2.0 really packs the megs into its slim 1" form factor. The APS MS 2.0 also has the best transfer rates among our 2GB drives. At 7200 rpm, it has an average seek time of 8.8 ms and it delivers sustained reads of 4.55MB per second and sustained writes of 5.13MB per second. Add the five-year warranty and 650,000 hours MTBF, and you have a real performance pro in the APS MS 2.0.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080 IBM DPES 31080	1034MB 5400 rpm		239.95	339.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK; MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	269.95	349.95
APS Q 2210 Quantum Capella VP32210	2103MB 5400 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	629.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	949.95	1049.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR1000
APS 170 PB Avatar mechanism	170MB** Each cartridge only $49.95		$399.95	N/A
APS Q 514 Quantum Daytona	491MB 4500 rpm, SCSI drive	*while supplies last!*	199.95	N/A
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2 (IDE)		399.95	N/A
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2 (IDE)		499.95	N/A

***170MB per removable cartridge*

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	$599.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	$699.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	799.95	899.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB 7200 rpm		799.95	899.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm		699.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	799.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	999.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1099.95
APS MS4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm		1099.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1199.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK; MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	1199.95	1299.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	1299.95	1399.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1999.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	2199.95
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser/ZD LABS 4½	2099.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	2299.95

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm		$699.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm		899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm		1099.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm		1299.95	1399.95

APS ADAPTER & ACCELERATOR CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Price
QLogic Fast! SCSI MAC PCI-N Increases the SCSI performance of your PCI Power Mac	HD 50-pin	$299.95
QLogic Fast! SCSI MAC PCI-W For Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-pin	379.95
Silicon Express II For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast SCSI-2 accelerator card	DB25 connection	499.95
Silicon Express IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide accelerator card & adapter	HD 68-pin	849.95

APS SCSI CONDUIT

Item		Price
APS SCSI Conduit®	4 STACKING FEET, 2 POWER T CONNECTORS AND 1 SCSI "C" CONNECTOR	$29.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

World Class Winner Macworld 1994 · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser/ZD LABS · MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 WINNER · MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · Best Technical Support 1994 Consultants Choice Awards Macintosh Consultants · BMUG FALL 1994 CHOICE PRODUCT · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

NEW LOW PRICE

8GB BACKUP $899.95

External configuration

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS HyperDAT

CONNER

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape with hardware compression
- ✔ Incredible transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute with hardware compression
- ✔ Backup huge amounts of data at remarkable speeds
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes a free copy of Retrospect backup software

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* Setting the value standard for high-capacity, high-speed backup. The APS HyperDAT comes with Retrospect backup software, a premium SCSI cable, a full 2-year warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee.

GREAT VALUE ON SYQUEST

APS SQ 3270

- ✔ Great for your desktop or laptop computer – uses 105MB and 270MB cartridges
- ✔ 2-year warranty

$369.95 External configuration

The APS SQ 3270 Packs an incredible 255MB onto a 3.5" SyQuest cartridge. This drive is a high-performance, storage winner with sustained transfer rates above 1.7MB per second and average seek times as low as 12.2 ms. It is the first removable cartridge drive that delivers performance comparable (or superior) to many standard hard disk drives!

SyQuest 270MB Cartridge *Special $59.95 each*

ECONOMICAL 4GB BACKUP!

APS *HyperQIC*™

- ✔ Capacity and speed equal to DAT for hundreds less
- ✔ Up to 4GB per tape with software compression

$499.95 External configuration

The APS HyperQIC gives you 2GB of native capacity per QIC-Wide 3080XLF data cartridge and up to 4GB per tape with software data compression. Every APS HyperQIC comes with the newest version of Retrospect backup software from Dantz. It also comes with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable, carries a full two-year warranty and comes with our exclusive 30-day money-back guarantee.

SONY 3080 XLF WIDE *Special $24.95 each*

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Ultimate storage flexibility	194MB		$339.95	$389.95
APS SQ 3270 Our best performing removable cartridge drive	255MB		349.95	369.95*
EZ135 An affordable alternative to a new hard drive...from SyQuest	135MB		N/A	229.95

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second	6.7X-SPEED		$399.95	$449.95
APS PD4 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD/MO Combo		N/A	599.95
APS CD-R With FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD-Recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95*

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

DIGITAL ACTIVE TERMINATORS

Item		Price
SCSI Sentry®	Digital active terminator and SCSI monitoring device	$39.95
SCSI Sentry® II	Digital active terminator and SCSI monitoring device	79.95

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWEEK	N/A	$499.95
APS ProDAT DDS-2 Non-Compression Mechanism	4GB		$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS DATLoader600 Ideal for unattended large network backups	48GB		N/A	2499.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Increased performance with 4500 rpm drive		$499.95
APS PD4 PD – CD-ROM		599.95
APS 1.3 MO A 4MB cache improves performance		1699.95

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** 1996 WINTER CATALOG
FEATURING OUR COMPLETE LINE OF APS DRIVES, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

SONY 90m DAT TAPE $7.95 each ONLY! WITH PURCHASE OF APS HyperDAT DRIVE

Offer expires February 29, 1996.

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MacUSER Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	N/A	$4499.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		N/A	5999.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

CALL TODAY! 800-677-3294 REF. CODE: 307005

APS Technologies

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

To Order:
1•800•848•8967
International: 206•746•0229
Fax: 206•746•5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

Standard 30-pin SIMMs		
1MB 100NS	8001	$31
1MB 80/70NS	8000/8007	32/35
2MB 80/70NS	2000/2007	65/74
4MB 80/70NS	4000/4070	121/135
8MB 70NS	8888	315
16MB 70NS	1601	599
30-pin , 36 bit SIMMS		
1MB 70NS	9070	$45
4MB 70NS	9007	159
4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx		
4MB 80/70NS	4100/4107	$149/151
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx		
1MB 80/70NS	8080/8070	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	4080/4087	155/155
8MB 70NS	N8887	365
16MB 70NS	N1680	665
72-pin SIMMs		
4MB 70/60NS	4032/4632	$106/112
8MB 70/60NS	8032/8632	227/229
16MB 70/60NS	16732/16602	428/448
32MB 60NS	32632	935
72-pin, 36 bit SIMMS		
4MB 70NS	43670	$162
8MB 70NS	83670	339
16MB 70NS	163670	551
32MB 70NS	323670	1221
168-pin DIMMs		
4MB 70NS	4764	$153
8MB 70NS	8764	238
16MB 70NS	16764	460
32MB 70NS	32764	970
64MB 70NS	64764	2195

PB 5300 Series		
8MB RAM	PB5300-8	298
12MB RAM	PB5300-12	469
16MB RAM	PB5300-16	583
32MB RAM	PB5300-32	1175
PB 190 Series		
4MB 70NS	NPB190-4	$207
8MB 70NS	NPB190-8	368
12MB 70NS	NPB190-12	507
16MB 70NS	PB190-16	722
32MB70NS	PB190-32	1199
PB500 Series		
4MB RAM	PB/BB-4	$155
8MB RAM	PB/BB-8	298
16MB RAM	PB/BB-16	577
32MB RAM	PB/BB-32	1159
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES		
PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE		$169
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE		299
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGRADE		479
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGRADE		549
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGRADE		785
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGRADE		1172
FPU's/Math CoProcessors		
Centris FPU 25MHz	ST04025	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	DUOp600 33MHz	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	CLRCL 16MHz	44
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	ST04033	285
PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE		
256K 80NS Video RAM	1516	$17
512K Video RAM	1500	22
256K Cache Card PM6100, 7100	PM256	107
512K Cache Card PM6100, 7100	PM512	411
1MB Cache Card PM6100, 7100	PM1MG	792
PowerMac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 VRAM/CACHE		
1MB VRAM PM7200/7500/8500	1517	$65
2MB Video RAM PM9500	N7VR2MB	229
256K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI256	176
512K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI512	449

SCANNERS/PRINTERS

EPSON 1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac	365
NIKON CoolScan External	1379
NIKON Super CoolScan	1985
AGFA StudioScan IISI	935
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN	1555
UMAX	
POWERLOOK I I	$2829
(includes Transparency Adapter)	
VISTA S-8 PRO+	814
VISTA S-8 LE+	714
VISTA S-6 PRO+	698
VISTA S-6 LE+	598
APPLE	
Color Laserwriter 12/600	$6465
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP LaserJet 5L	$515
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	1990
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	2040/2901
HP LaserJet 4Si	3135
EPSON	
STYLUS COLOR PRINTER	$582

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR			
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache			$1455
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache			1259
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache			715
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU			609
Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci/IIsi (w/adpt)/IIvx/IIvi/P600			859
Turbo 601 100MHz for IIci/IIsi (w/adpt)/IIvx/IIvi/P600			1239
Turbo 601 100MHz IIsi W/Adpt			1239
Turbo 601 100MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600			1239
PowerCard 601 100 MHZ			959
SONNET			
Allegro LC II	33MHZ	LCII,Perf.400,405,410,430	$145
Allegro Mac II	33MHZ	Mac II	179
Allegro Mac IIx	33MHZ	Mac IIx, SE/30	179
Allegro SE-33	33MHZ	Mac SE	189
Budget Booster	25MHZ	Mac LC	95
Presto 040 LC	50/25MHZ	Mac LC/LCII/Perf400,405,410,430	199
Presto 040 LC	50/25MHZ	Mac LC/LCII/Perf400,405,410,430	299
Presto 040	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	299
Presto 040 *(w/cache/FPU)*	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	399
Presto 040 *(w/cache/FPU)*	80/40MHZ	Mac IIci, IIsi, IIx, IIcx	399
			499
*Presto Adapter			$59

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE $1455

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

540MB $315 730MB 345
850MB 339 1080MB 409 2GIG 925

QUANTUM	
QUANTUM 1080 External Fireball	$349
QUANTUM 540MB External Fireball	259
QUANTUM 850MB External Trailblazer	279
QUANTUM Grand Prix 4.2GB 8.6MS	1195
QUANTUM Grand Prix 2.1GB	865
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES	
ZIP DRIVE	$199
JAZ DRIVE	605
NEW!	
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CART	$235
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVES	
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	$145
RUMI CD4X DRIVE w/10 CD's & SPEAKERS	$290
RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES	
RUMI 88MB/105MB W/CART	$375/369
RUMI 200MB/270MB W/ CART	479/479

Call for NEC & FWB

MODEMS

Supra Corporation

Global Village	
Teleport GoldII™	$112
Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	205
PowerPort Duo 2XX Mercury 19.2.	329
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort 5XX Mercury for 500	342
Global Village PC Card	
PP Gold PC Card	$189
PP Platinum PC Card	349
PP Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8	519
SUPRA	
SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX	$205
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	319
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	229
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX	165
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS/28.8 Ext. V.34	99/179
US ROBOTICS	
Sportster® True 28.8 V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax	119
ZOOM	
ZOOM 14.4 External	$79

Free Catalog!
1•800•848•8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423,1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change - Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M-F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up

Also at LLB:

Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges

Now featuring **Hewlett Packards** complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

• NEW •
WEB SITE:
HTTP://llb.com

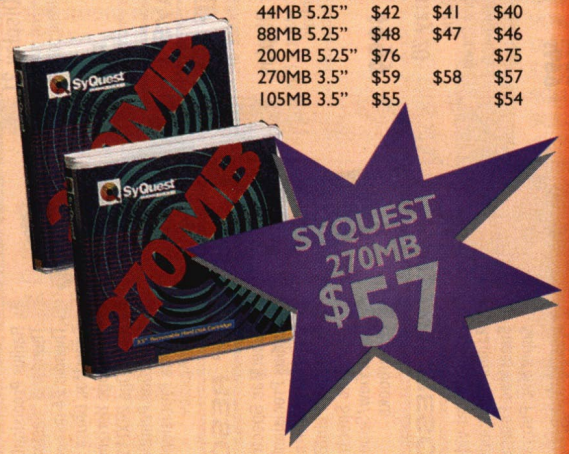
WK012996

MEDIA

media HABITAT

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54



SONY Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s $60
5.25" MO 1.2GB 512k b/s 60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s 55
5.25" MO 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB 26
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28
3.5" MO 128MB 22
3.5" MO 128MB Mac Formatted 24

SONY CD-Recordable

74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges

8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

QIC Data Cartridges (For 5.25" Form Factor)

DC6150, 620 Ft. 550 oe, 150MB $12
DC6250, 1020 Ft. 550 oe, 250MB 16
16DC6525, 1020 Ft. 550 oe, 525MB 21

EZ 135 Drives

SYQEZ135CTG ... EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 3pack $57.75
- 10Pack $190.00

Iomega

IO10018 ... ZIP CARTRIDGE 100MB .. $19.50
- 3pack $49.50
- 10 Pack $139.00

IO10168 ... Jaz 1GB Cartridge $123
- 5 Pack $490

IO10171 ... Jaz 540MB Cartridge $69
- 5 Pack $294

CD-ROM

CD-ROM HABITAT

OVER 2,000 TITLES!

Alone in the Dark 3	49	Legend of Kyrandia 3	30	Sammy's Science	38
Conflict Catcher	62	Marathon II	45	Sesame Street Letters	35
Dabbler 2.0	45	Myst	49	Sim Tower	35
Dark Forces	49	Out of the Sun	44	Soft Windows 2.0	279
Descent	50	Passage to Vietnam	39	Speed Doubler	55
Dust	39	Phantasmagoria	59	Stark Trek TNG: Final Unity	55
FrameMaker 5.0	599	Pocahontas Storybook	35	Thinkin' Things 1, 2 or 3	42
Freehand 5.5	435	Power Pete	27	Warlords II - Disk	42
Havoc	39	Pumba & Timon Game	35	Winnie the Pooh Storybook	36
Indy Car Racing	51	Quicken Deluxe 6.0	65	You Don't Know Jack	32

NEWER HABITAT

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

PC Card

Drives, Flash memory, modems and EtherTech

28.8 Fax Modem $340

Mac SIMMS & DIMMS

for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache

256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

16SE UltraDock $370

SCSI MicroDock

PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator

50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory

2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

PB2300 4MB $182

Mac Clip & Power Clip

CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL NEWER HABITAT

1.800.840.2212

Fax: 206.746.5168

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

radius

SUPERMAC

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last...

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

From $1999* — 21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	$1999*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* retail $2599 — Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for color accuracy

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display $799
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999 — **$999*** Best Screen Uniformity! — While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

Digital 20 inch Color Display
- Up to 1280x1024 on Macs & PCs
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

RasterOps 20 inch Multimode $999*

From $1599* Retail $2399 — Radius IntelliColor Display 20
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299 — **$699*** — SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

$399* — Radius Color Pivot LE
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI/NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$599
EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL
Radius Thunder IIs/Thunder IVs from	$999
Radius Thunder 24/GT	$499

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
SuperMac Ultra LX	from $899*
RasterOps Horizon 24	from $999*
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps PaintBoards/Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499! — Full Motion Video Input/Output — w/Adobe Premiere

Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
VideoVision Studio and Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI	$CALL
Simply TV for output from LC/PDS slots	$399

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

OPTICAL DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO From $699
- 1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drives
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS Magicolor From $3799
- Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

QMS ColorScript 1000	$2699
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
11x17 Tabloid Color Thermal printers	from $2999
QMS ColorScript 210/230	from $1599
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi From $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
22ppm QMS PS2210/2220	$1899/$1999

HOME/OFFICE

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	$1399
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr	$799/$1099
QMS PS 1500/1700	$1299/$1999
Apple OEM laserwriter	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

ACCELERATORS/DSPs

CPU UPGRADES

Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoBooster From $199 Retail $999
- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CPU SPECIALS

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/250 MW ★★★★ $599*
- NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Multi-Media ready - just plug in CD-ROM
- Supports stereo sound

*CPU Only

Complete System w/CPU, Monitor & Keyboard $799

SYSTEM ADD-ONS

Star SJ-144MC $199*
- Full-Color output at crisp Laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Add Color Printer and External Modem	$249
Add processor upgrade from 25MHz to 33MHz	$149
Add CD-ROM Multimedia Kit w/ Speakers, Mic	$199

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS

PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	$CALL
PowerMac 7100s	$CALL
PowerMac 8100/110	$CALL
Radius 81/110	$CALL

PCI POWER MACS AVAILABLE
$CALL for lowest prices

INCREDIBLE DEALS ON 680X0 MACS

Quadra 800/840AV/950	From $1499	Powerbook DUO 210/230/250	From $899
Mac II/IIfx/IIci/IIsi	From $299	Powerbook 160/170/180	From $1299
Mac LC, LCII/III	From $399	Mac Plus, SE, SE30	From $149

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.
All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL US, WE HAVE OVER 20,000 ITEMS IN STOCK!

Workgroup Servers

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
WGS 9150 16/2GB/CD	$4999

CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/ keyboard & mouse	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac SE/30 4/80	$CALL
Mac Classic 2/40	$399
Mac II 0/0	$349
Mac IIcx 4/0	$449
Mac IIci 4/0	$599
Radius 81/100 8/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2499
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2999

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE, SE/30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$39
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$149
Orange Micro 286 board	$199
Orange Micro 386 board	$299

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE30/IIsi	$299

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$1999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Drives

Apple 250mb HD internal	$179
Apple 250mb HD external	$269
Apple 350mb HD internal	$229
Apple 350mb HD external	$307
NEC 4x CD Rom drive, external	$299
Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$79/$99/$149
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$999
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$99/$199/$299
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$799

Monitors

Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499
Radius Display Stand	$59
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Motorola 68040/33 and 68040/40	from $299
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$399

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$249
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1499
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Ricoh Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB Mouse II (new)	$69
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-	....Call us!

Mac Xtra Discounts

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order!
206-746-5324

International:
206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYQUEST

EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	$180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	56

VERBATIM

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL	21
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL	28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	75
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK	7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART	7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT	9.50
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT	7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80	12.50
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER	60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART	89
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART	59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15"	33

IOMEGA ZIP

ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE	19
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10 PACK	139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK	49.50

IOMEGA JAZ

JAZ 1GBCARTRIDGE	$123
JAZ 1 GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE	69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	294

TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS

120 Min. High Standard	2.50
120 Min. Extra High	3.25
120 Min. Hi-Fi Grade	3.50
120 Min. Super-VHS	6.90
30 Min. Extra High VHS-C	3.99
120 Min. 8 MM High Standard	4.25
120 Min. 8 MM Extra High	4.75
120 Min. Hi-8 Metal Evaporate	13.99

SONY Batteries

D2 Pack	2.99
C2 Pack	2.99
AA 2 Pack	2.49
120 Min High Grade / 4 Pk	5.90 / $20
120 Min Hi-8 Metal Evap/4 Pack	14 / $48
120 Min Hi--8 Metal Part/4 Pk.	8.99/33.99

SONY VHS Tapes

120 Minute	$3.00
120 Minute 4 Pack	$11
160 Minute	$3.50
120160 Minute Super	8.50 / $10
120160 Minute Super	8.50 / $10

SONY CD-RECORDABLE

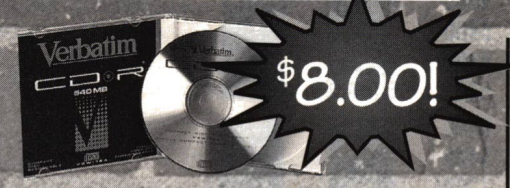
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	73

SONY BETA Tapes (limited availability!)

500 / 750 Meter Lgth	3.50 / 3.50
750 Meter Lgth High Grade	4.00
500 Meter Lgth Metal	15.99

CABLES

POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE	37
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II	7
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE	19
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE	9
SCSI TERMINATOR	15



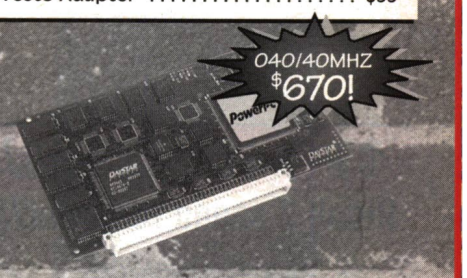
ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache	$1441
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	1231
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	709
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	605
Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci, IISi W/Adpt	851
Turbo 601 66MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600	851
Turbo 601 100MHz for IIci, IISi W/Adpt	1231
Turbo 601 100MHz IIvx, IIvi, P600	1231
PowerCard 601 100MHZ - *NEW!*	946

SONNET TECHNOLOGY

Allegro LC II 33MHZ LCII,Perf.400,405,410,430	$144
Allegro Mac II 33MHZ Mac II	$178
Allegro Mac IIx 33MHZ Mac IIx, SE/30	$178
Allegro SE-33 33MHZ Mac SE	$188
Budget Booster 25MHZ Mac LC	$94
Presto 040 LC 50/25MHZ Mac LC/LC II/Perf. 400,405,410,430	$198
Presto 040 LC 50/25MHZ Mac LC/LC II/Perf. 400,405,410,430	$298
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IISi, IIx, IIcx	$298
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IISi, IIx, IIcx (w/cache/FPU)	$398
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IISi, IIx, IIcx	$398
Presto 040 80/40MHZ Mac IIci, IISi, IIx, IIcx (w/cache/FPU)	$498
*Presto Adapter	$55



MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS

SUPERMATCH PRESSVIEW 21T	3249
SUPERMATCH 21TXL	2245
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17"	1005
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT	875
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS	1095
INTELLICOLOR 20E	2189
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17	349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21	599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21	1149/2379

VIDEO

PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS	1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS	825
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS	1875
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS	1635
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS	2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT	490
SPIGOT POWER AV	820

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	8001	$30
1MB 80/70NS	8000/8007	31/33
2MB 80/70NS	2000/2007	65/74
4MB 80/70NS	4000/4070	120/133
8MB 70NS	8888	320
16MB 70NS	1601	585

30-pin , 36 bit SIMMS

1MB 70NS	9070	$42
4MB 70NS	9007	155

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	4100/4107	$138/140

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	8080/8070	$38/38
4MB 80/70NS	4080/4087	152/154
8MB 70NS	N8887	365
16MB 70NS	N1680	665

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	4032/4632	$105/110
8MB 70/60NS	8032/8632	225/228
16MB 70/60NS	16732/16602	427/446
32MB 60NS	32632	935

72-pin, 36 bit SIMMS

4MB 70NS	43670	$162
8MB 70NS	83670	339
16MB 70NS	163670	550
32MB 70NS	323670	1220

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 70NS	4764	$151
8MB 70NS	8764	237
16MB 70NS	16764	459
32MB 70NS	32764	968
64MB 70NS	64764	2192

PB 5300 Series

8MB RAM	PB5300-8	297
12MB RAM	PB5300-12	534
16MB RAM	PB5300-16	581
32MB RAM	PB5300-32	1172

PB 190 Series

4MB 70NS	NPB190-4	$207
8MB 70NS	NPB190-8	368
12MB 70NS	NPB190-12	507
16MB 70NS	PB190-16	722
32MB70NS	PB190-32	1199

PB500 Series

4MB RAM	PB/BB-4	$153
8MB RAM	PB/BB-8	297
16MB RAM	PB/BB-16	576
32MB RAM	PB/BB-32	1157

PBDUO 210/230 SERIES

PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE	$165
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE	297
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGRADE	473
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGRADE	543
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGRADE	777
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGRADE	1161

FPU's/Math CoProcessors/VRAM/CACHE

Centris FPU 25MHz	ST04025	$299
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	DUOp600 33MHz	51
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	CLRCL 16MHz	42
LC575 33MHZ Mth CoProc	ST04033	350

PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	1516	$17
512K Video RAM	1500	22
256K Cache Cd. 6100, 7100	PM256	105
512K Cache Cd. 6100, 7100	PM512	279
1MB Cache Cd. 6100, 7100	PM1MG	789

PowerMac 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	1517	65
2MB Video RAM PM9500	N7VR2MB	229
256K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI256	176
512K CACHE DIMM	PMPCI512	449

POWERBOOK BATTERIES

PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER	44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY	57

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES

APPLE 540MB	315
APPLE 730MB	389
APPLE 850MB	409
APPLE 1.0GB	449
APPLE 2.0GB	925

QUANTUM DRIVES

Q1080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL	349
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL	259
Q850MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER	279
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN	1195
Q GRAND PRIX 2.1GB	865

SYQUEST

SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE	235
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE	19

IOMEGA DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE	199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE	605/123

FWB

2X CD RECORDER/WRITER	1485
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER	3035

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE	519

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVES

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	142
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/10 CD'S AND SPEAKERS	280

RUMI SYQUEST

RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART	369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART	314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART	479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART	479

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	$203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	337
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD 28.8	349
POWERPORT PLATINUM CARD PRO	519

US ROBOTICS

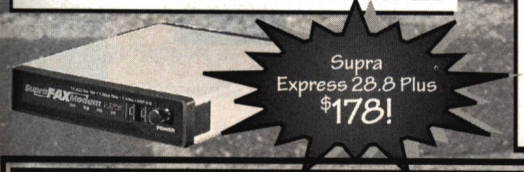
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE	209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT	117

ZOOM

ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM	65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8	189
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE	147
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL	79

SUPRA

SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	178
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS	98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	236
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	222



NETWORKING

FARALLON

ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC	184
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER	179
ETHERMAC LC-C	158

DAYNA

DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T)	$79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T)	360
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T	122
DAYNAPORT E/II - T NUBUS 10-T	105

ASANTE

MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T	169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T	197
MC+610E CENTRIS TH/TN	189
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THIN55	
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THICK69	
10-BASE-T HUB WITH 8THIN PORT	145

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803
WK012996

800-572-4305

HOURS:
M-F 8 - 8 PM
SAT 10 - 2 CST

Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

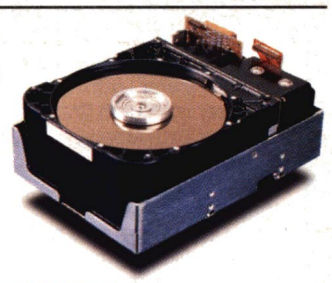
We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

Web Watch
http://owplaza.com/dc

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology



5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
NEC**	730MB		11MS	4090	$ 219	$ 289
Conner CFP1080S	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Fujitsu m1606s	1.2GIG	LP	10MS	5400	$ 299	$ 369
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 409	$ 475
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 725	$ 795
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 655
Fujitsu M2915S	2.1GIG	MR	8.9S	7200	$ 699	$ 799
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	LP	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 865	$ 935
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu m2934s	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1095	$ 1175
Fujitsu m2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1175	$ 1245
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1365
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1365	$ 1435
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 999	$ 1099
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 899	$ 969
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Grand Prix XP34301s	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 1039	$ 1109
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS
FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799
- This Array is the one to beat!!
  4 GIG Wide Raid $ 2399
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2999
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ xx

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
AHA Adaptec Mac	$ 349
SCSI Expander	$1345

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL

INCREDIBLE !!
1.3GIG Optical for $1195 external including all cabling, and software!!

$1195

1 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
4 Speed CD/650MB	Panasonic PD	$ 635
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1195
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695

Sony's latest technology

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder/ player

Includes software and 10 CD's

$995

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder/4 speed Player	External	$ 2595
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder/4 speed Player	External	$ 1199
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder/4 speed Player ie. hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 465
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 465
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 295
Panasonic PD 4 speed/650mb Optical	External	$ 635

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!

MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 79
230MB	Optical	$ 25	112M Tape	$ 15
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 85	160M Tape	$ 18

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

40GIG

With 3.0MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

$5499

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
2GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 479	$ 549
4.0-8GIG*	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
5.0-10GIG	Exabyte 8505S	8MM	$ 1475	$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 4195
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 5499
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-280GIG	Breeze Hill Library	1/2"		$ 27999

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

AIS 55
Boxlight Corporation 53
Chip Merchant 49
Compu America 56
Compu Concepts 55
Computer Guys 55
Data Computer Center 55
Data Memory Systems 55
Datatech Remarketing 60
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 50
Eritech International 55
GE Capital CRS 60
ICN 56
Infinity Micro Computers 55
Innovative Micro Products 55
Kelley Computers 59
LA Computer Center 51
Mac 1 International 58
Mac Base 52
Mac Brokers 58
Mac Net 52,59
Mac Rentals 60
Mac Resq 55
Mac Sale International 54
Mac Solutions 55
Mac USA 58
Macadapt 59
Macstorm International 56
Macworks 58
Maxed Systems 60
Media Guide 58
Media Store 59
Memory Merchants 59
Micro Products 56
MPD 52
Other World Computing 59
Peripheral Outlet 50
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 59
Pre-Owned Electronics 60
Que Computers 58
Rapidata 60
Right Computer 58
Shreve Systems 57
Simm Saver Technologies 49
Sonnet Technologies 49
Source Computing 56
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 49
Tahoe Peripherals 48
T.D. Curran 60
V.L. Promac 56
World Micro Systems 58
Xlr8 55

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US, Inc. 53
Digitool 47
Everyware Development 53
Miramar 47
Software Architects 47
Tenon Intersystems 47
Vicom Technology 60

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 61
800wefixmacs 60
Data Recovery technology 61
Drivesavers 60
Dt&t Macintosh Services 61
Lazarus Data Recovery 61
Ontrack Data Recovery 61
Tellan Software 60
Total Recall 60

Accessories
Microstore 61
Moustrak 61

CD ROM
RSL Catalogic Corporation 61

Career Opportunities
Health Care Communications 61
Macxperts, Inc. 61
Scientific Placement 61

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Jillian McAlley

Make your Macintosh an Internet Server

"MachTen is a full-fledged UNIX operating system that has all the networking software processes necessary to turn a Mac into an Internet host."
MacUser, March, 1995

With MachTen, your Mac can be a domain name server, POP mail server, and Web server. Check out our Web site or give us a call.

http://www.tenon.com
sales@tenon.com
1-800-6-MACH-10

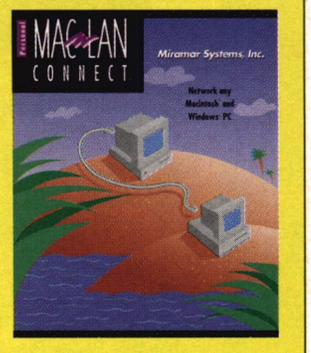
TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street • Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone: 805-963-6983 • FAX: 805-962-8202

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy."
MAC User - November 1995



MacUser RATE 9999 1/2 November 1995

To order call:
Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com

Call for competitive upgrades

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

DOS Mounter 95™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS Inc.

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

Why wait when you can **have it now?**

Complete support for **Windows 95** including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 UPGRADE PRICING AVAILABLE

Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

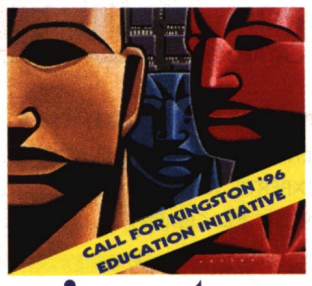
Premier

Tahoe Peripherals

New office hours 6am - 6pm PST

Toll Free 1-800-288-6040

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext1954 • International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Tahoe Peripherals promotes strong Kingston brand programs and understands the specific needs of the Macintosh user.

From technical support to product evaluation to hassle free warranty, Tahoe Peripherals positions com[petitive Kingston solutions to meet the growing needs of its educational and corporate market place

Tahoe Peripherals offers Kingston Memory, Processor, Network & Storage upgrades.

Memory

168 Pin DIMM Modules
For PowerMac 9500
(60ns per Apple spec)

8Mb	$259
16Mb	$489
32Mb	$950
64Mb	$CALL

PowerMac DIMM Cache Memory
Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$150
512k	2nd level	$255

PowerBook 500 /530 /190
(uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4Mb	$204
Kingston 8Mb	$329
Kingston 16Mb	$647
Kingston 24Mb	$966
Kingston 32Mb	$1284

VRAM DIMM

1Mb	$72
2Mb	$179

72 Pin Mac SIMMs
All PowerMacs 6100, 7100, 8100; Quadras; Centris; Performas; LC series

4Mb (1x32 - 70/60)	$115
8Mb (2x32 - 70/60)	$235
16Mb (4x32 - 70/60) True 2K refresh	$455
32Mb (8x32 - 70/60) True 2K refresh	Call- Fantastic Price

PowerMac Cache Memory
Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$136
512k	2nd level	$238

30 Pin Mac SIMMs
Quadra 700, 900, 950; IIvi, vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LC II etc...

1x8 - 80	$36
2x8 - 70	$71
4x8 - 70	$129
8x8 - 70	$Call

Kingston Technical Support
714 435-2639

Memory prices may change without notice. Call for latest prices

Scanners

Polaroid

Slide Scanner
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

Polarview LCD Panels
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen. LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

Polaroid Polarview LCD Projectors
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

All Polaroid Accessories available

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Accelerator Upgrades

FREE Shipping

Call for details

40/80MHz Turbo 040	$620
66 MHz Turbo 601	$820

For IIci, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx and Performa 600

80 MHz Power Pro 601 w/RAM expansion	$Call
100 MHz Powercard 601	$925
100MHz Turbo 601	$1135
100MHz Power Pro 601	$1185

'TORAY'

Optical Storage Solutions

PHASEWRITER DUAL

Toray's Phasewriter Dual

- the 4X CD-Rom reader and 650Mb rewritable optical storage drive in a single device!

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminates the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

• 650Mb capacity per cartridge • Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

Call for latest price

AGFA

Agfa FREE Shipping Call for details

Agfa Scanners

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II (models for Mac & PC)	$2499

QMS

Magicolor CX
Laser printer series
Call for latest prices

EPSON®

Stylus® PRO XL

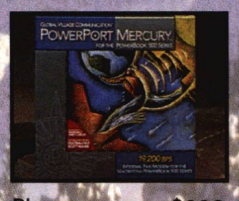
Large-format printer
Laser printer series

• Photo Quality • Wide Format
• 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Call for latest prices

Modems

Global Village modems



GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

FREE Shipping Call for details

Networking

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products.

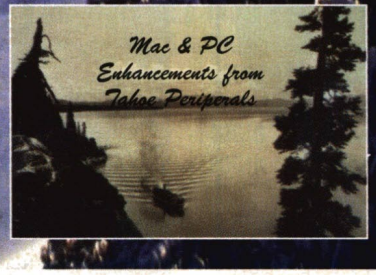
Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

Gov't, Educational & Corporate P.O.'s welcome, terms to qualified customers.

Same Day Shipping

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Please CALL for products not listed



Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

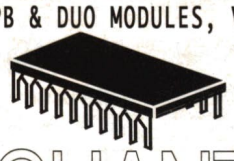
Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

MasterCard VISA

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447



THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

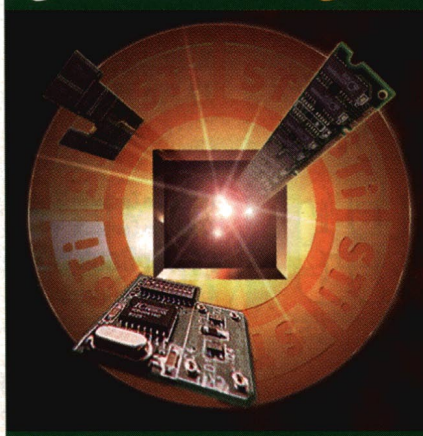
LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!

On NEW & USED SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! CLOCKSLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

	w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II $199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi* $299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache $399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

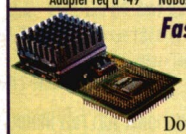
Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X..$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X $199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280 .....$399*
* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache!

	6100/7100 SIMM	7200/7500/8500 DIMM
256K	$125	$150
512K	$238	$255



Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz.....$249 w/FPU.....$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

660AV NuBus Adapters..$99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

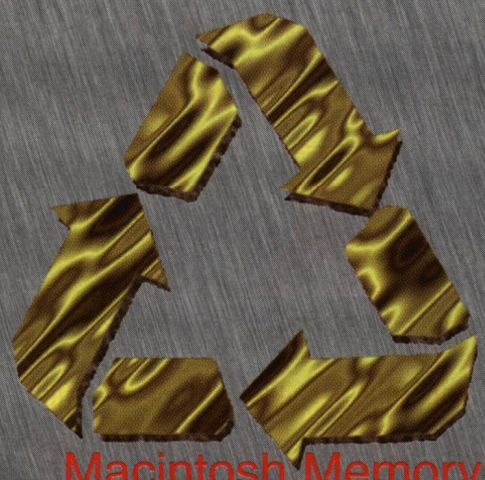
25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot.....$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots $199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler.....$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache.....$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache.....$149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 800-786-6260 Sales@Sonnettech.com VISA

Memory - Buy, Sell or Trade

30 pin	We want your used RAM, SIMMs, SIPPS	256K	Our Prices
72 pin	• 30 or 72 pin SIMMs or SIPPs	512K	2x32 70ns $209
PB 1xx	• Proprietary Configurations	1MB	4x32 60ns $445
DUO	• Laptop and Notebook Memory	2MB	2x8 80ns $57
PB 5xx	• Any Configuration	4MB	4x8 80ns $109
DIMM	• Any Size - even lowly 256K	8MB	16x8 70ns $389
VRAM	• Any Speed	16MB	PB 140 6MB $149
	• Through Hole, or Surface Mount	32MB	Clip Accelerators $49
	• Working or Broken	64MB	
	• Any Quantity	Any!	

We stock, for trade-in or Purchase:
1x32,1x36 80/70/60ns
2x32,2x36 80/70/60ns
4x32,4x36 70/60ns
8x32,8x36 70/60ns
Macintosh DIMMs
1x8/9, 2x8, 4x8/9, 16x8/9
Powerbook 1xx, Duo, Powerbook 5xx
30 day Money Back Guarantee
Lifetime Guarantee



Macintosh Memory Experts

It's easy - in a single toll-free call, one of our friendly operators will help you identify the value of your old memory.
Once you have a price quote, send your memory to us, instructing us to issue a check, or trade-in for usable memory.

We produce a fully itemized listing of the parts we've received, and publish a buyback price sheet - just so you can compare and confirm- you'll see why we're the ones written about in PC World and Der Spiegel!

Trade In, or just Sell - They've done it:
MIT
AARP
Hughes Aircraft
Harvard University
The 3M Corporation
The Whirlpool Corporation
US Department of the Treasury
We've even satisfied Charlie Darling!

MEMORY TRADERS

1-800-315-7807
703-243-4006 FAX 703-522-6626

1117 North 19th Street Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209

MasterCard VISA

Premier

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

See us at MacWorld Expo San Francisco Booth #543

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 175.00 / 305.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 1197.00
40 / 48 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	*Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!*		
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 159.00 / 319.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 1179.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!
All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450 ..... 129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card 125.00/159.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475 ..... 195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950 ..... 245.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 72.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 199.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 29.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II 55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi 119.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..... 99.00 / 169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 565.00

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 440.00 / 496.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 699.00 / 989.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... CALL
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades 255/419
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

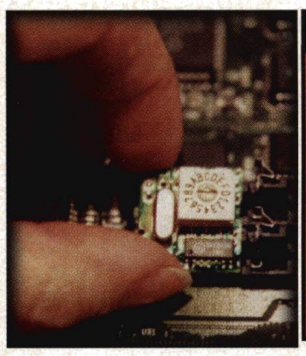
PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339
MacUser ★★★★½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $229
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... CALL
40MHz ..... CALL

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

POWERMAC ACCELERATION



6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100
- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

L2 CACHE CARDS

6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X
256K $125
512K $259
1024K ..... as low as $299

7200/7500/8500
256K DIMM Cache $179
512K DIMM Cache $289

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500
- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz **$19.95**

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb $89
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$59
9500/120 VRAM 2Mb $175

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

800.889.5137 DVC

417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax HARDWARE™ E-Mail: DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM

FedEx All orders delivered next day

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!

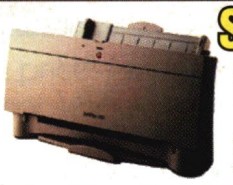
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

NEW! e-mail us at: lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME! Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

CLEARANCE SPECIAL!



STYLEWRITER
1200 $199
2400 $289

POWERMACS

7500 100MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD
$2599
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2449

8500 120MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD
$3499
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1299
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1999
7100/80	8/700	$1249
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1449
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$2099*
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2499*
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2899
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1649
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$3199

9500 132MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD w/Video Card
$3499
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

APPLE WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

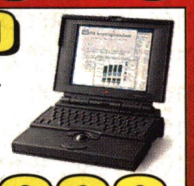
9150 8/2GIG/CD (80MHZ)	$3299
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT (80MHZ)	$2599
8150 8/500/AS (80MHZ)	$2499
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT/AS/80mh	$3099
95 32/2GIG/256K/DAT/AS/80mh	$3399

QUADRA

610	8/230/CD	$999*
630	4/250	$749*
650	8/230	$1399*
800	40/0 DEMO UNIT	$1799
950	8/0 OR 8/230	$1599/1699

POWERBOOKS

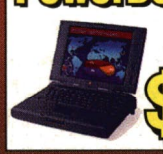
PowerBook 150
Award Winning 68030/33Mhz! TrackBall Mouse
9.5" Grayscale Internal Apple SuperDrive 5.5 Lbs.
Very Affordable!



Special Apple Case $29
8/250 $899

PowerBook 5300
8/500
$1499

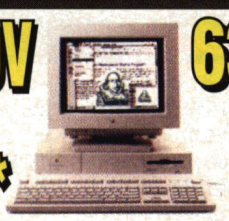
PowerBook 5300C
16/750
$3499



5300CS	8/500	$2249
5300CS	16/500	$2599
5300CS	16/750	$2699
5300C	8/500	$3049
5300CE	32/1GIG	$5549
190	8/500	$1599
190CS	8/500	$1899
180C	4/160/Modem	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	4/320	$2399*
540C	12/320/Modem	$2999*
520	4/160 or 4/240 or 4/240(new)	$969*/999*/1099
520C	4/240	$1399*
520C	4/240/Modem	$1599*
520C	12/320/Modem	$1999*
Duo 230	4/80	$699*
Duo 250	4/200	$1199*
Duo 250	12/200/Modem	$1699*
Duo 280	12/240/Modem	$2299
Duo Dock/Duo Dock II		$399*/499*
RasterOps DuoMate 8 PB Docking Station		$199

PERFORMAS

638CDV 8/350/CD $1049*
631CD 8/500/CD $999*



INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

6115CD 8/500/CD $1199*
6116CD 8/700/CD $1249*

INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

635CD	5/250/CD w/14" Monitor	$899*
636	4/250 CPU ONLY	$849
636CD	8/250/CD w/14" Monitor	$949*
640CD	12/500/CD/DOS w/Mon	$1449
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1799
6116CD	8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1599
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1699
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1899
6220CD	16/1GIG/CD NO Monitor	$1799
6230CD	16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$2349
6300CD	16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$2549

PERFORMA 550 BUILT-IN MONITOR
5/160/CD COMPLETE SYSTEM $749*

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE!
INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$799
LW Personal	$329*
LW Select 320	$599
Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2200	$369
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
HP DeskWriter 550C	$259*
HP LaserJet 5MP	$999
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	$1849
STAR COLOR PRINTER FOR MAC	$119

MONITORS

SONY

CPD 15SXI 15"	$429
CPD 15SFII 15"	$519
17SFII 17"	$849
GDM 17SEII	$1039
20SFII 20"	$1799

RADIUS

PrecColor 17/20	$699*/1299*
PressView 21	$1699*
Intellicolor 20I	$1199*
PrecisionView 21	$2099
MultiView 21	$1899

APPLE

15" MultiScan $349

17" 1705	$699
17" 1710	$949
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 2% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY & VERIFICATION OF ADVERTISEMENT

EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE!

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500 CD	1,455.
7200/90 8/500 CD	1,596.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1,795.
7500/100 16/500 CD	2,535.
7500/100 16/1000 CD	2,817.
8500/120 16/1000 CD	3,757.
8500/120 16/2000 CD	4,227.
9500/132 16/1000 CD w/Video	4,000.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	4,088.
6100/66 8/500	1,196.
6100/66 8/500 CD	1,339.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1,434.
7100/80AV 16/700 CD	2,104.
8100/100 8/700	2,009.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	2,679.
8100/100AV 16/1000 CD	2,870.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	3,157.

PowerBooks

5300/100 8/500	1,687.
5300cs/100 8/500	2,308.
5300cs/100 16/750	2,769.
5300c/100 8/500	3,139.
5300c/100 16/750	3,693.
5300ce/117 32/1.1GB	5,539.
Duo 2300c/100	Call
190/66 8/500	1,596.
190cs/66 8/500	1,878.

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	233.
Color StyleWriter 2400	365.
Personal LaserWriter 320	760.
LaserWriter Select 360	1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	1,999.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	806.
Color LaserWriter 12/600	6,107.

Performas

631CD 8/500	1,330.
640CD 12/500	1,878.
5215CD 8/1GB	1,836.
6116CD 8/700	1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	1,857.
6205CD 8/1GB	1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	2,600.

PowerMac 9500/120
16/1000 CD
$3,740.

Displays

14" Multiple Scan	332.
15" Multiple Scan	395.
17" Multiple Scan	935.
1705 Multiple Scan	716.
Apple Vision 1710AV	1,009.
20" Multiple Scan	1,878.

Storage Devices

Quantum 730MB HD Ext	210.
Quantum 1GB HD Ext	290.
Quantum 2GB HD Ext	710.
SyQuest 135MB EZ Drive	229.
SyQuest 88MB Ext	339.
SyQuest 200MB Ext	479.
SyQuest 270MB Ext	458.

FREE w/your Apple CD 600e for **$298.**
While supplies last

Free FedEx 2nd Day on CPU's

Memory

4MB, 72-pin	99.
8MB, 72-pin	201.
16MB, 72-pin	405.
32MB, 72-pin	819.
4MB Dimm	125.
8MB Dimm	211.
16MB Dimm	427.
32MB Dimm	860.
64MB Dimm	1,730.

Please call for PowerBook Memory.

Your PowerMac Number One Source

30-Day Money Back Guarantee(*)

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. Prices subject to change without notice.
Please call for latest prices. (*) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome.
Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

- 48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.
- School & Government PO's Welcome.
- Leasing Terms Available, Call for Details

1-800-993-5673

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD	3,649
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,999
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,699
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,689
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,599
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	1,399
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/700/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	1,999
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100[100] AV 8/700/CD	2,699

NEW POWER BOOKS

Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,925
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,449
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,999

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,749
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,349

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Laserwriter 4/600	799
CD ROM 600 External	299
Apple Monitor 14"- NEW	319
Apple Monitor 15"	429
Apple Monitor 17"- NEW	699
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek	CALL
Umax	CALL
Nikon	CALL

SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE		DRIVE
88MB	45	199
200MB	65	369
270MB	57	369
EZ 135MB	19	199

MAC NET **1-800-404-9976**

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount. *CPU Only

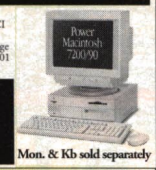
MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Since 1988
HOURS: M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
(800)951-1230
International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032

7200/75Mhz 8/500/CD

it offer enhanced expandability and performance that make them ideal for small and medium-size businesses•3 industry-standard PCI expansion slots•SCSI connector for hard disks, CD-ROM drives, and other SCSI devices•Internal expansion bay for additional storage device•Up to 256MB of RAM•Up to 4MB of VRAM•PowerPC 601 running at 75 Mhz

$1359



Mon. & Kb sold separately

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500/CD	$1299
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1898
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$2999
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1498
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2499
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3659
9500/132Mhz 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3729
9500/132Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$3749

PERFORMA

Performa 640 12/500/CD DOS	$1459
Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1548
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1858
Performa 6220 16/1GB/CD/TV	$1829
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	$1929
Performa 6300/100 MHZ	$2559

PowerBook

PB 5300ce 32/1.1GB	$5379
PB 5300c 8/500	$3189
PB 5300c 16/750	SEE SPECIALS
PB 5300cs 8/500	SEE SPECIALS
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2798
PB 5300 8/500	$1679
PB 190/66 8/500	$1598
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1879

Custom Configuration Available

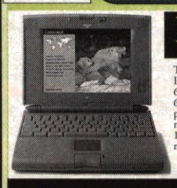
7200/75 24/1GB/CD	$2169
7200/90 32/1GB/CD	$2469
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$3569
8100/100 24/1GB/CD	$2895
8100/110 80/4GB/CD	$5189
8500/120 128/4GB/CD	$7759
9500/132 64/2GB/CD	$5098

Workgroup Servers

Great Internet Server

6150 16/700/CD/A.S	$2695
6150/66 INTERNET	$2495
8150/110 16/1GB/CD/A.S	$4495
8150/110 INTERNET	$4095
9150/120 INTERNET	$7295

FedEx **WEEKLY SPECIALS**



PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

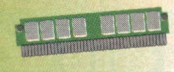
*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD $2459* **12/500/MOD $2998***

7100/80 8/700/CD	$1489
Mac LC 550 4/160HD/no kb	$639
PERFORMA 636 8/250/KB	$779
PERFORMA 630CD 8/250/CD/KB REF	$789
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$3749
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3249
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	$2999
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1359
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$5379
PB 5300C/100 16/750	$3459
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$2139
PB 520 4/160 Ref	$1198
PB 520 4/240	$1399
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$799
LaserWriter 320	$599
Color StyleWriter 2400	$319

Limited In Stock

MEMORY



MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$129
8MB 60ns	$249
16MB 60ns	$499
32MB 60ns	$849

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM	$259
16MB DIMM	$449
32MB DIMM	$879
64MB DIMM	$1889
1MB V-RAM	$79
256K L2 Cache	$259
512K L2 Cache	$379

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$299
16MB UPGRADE	$569
32MB UPGRADE	$1149

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$169
8MB UPGRADE	$279
16MB UPGRADE	$559
32MB UPGRADE	$1139

In Stock

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

Let Someone Else Do It!

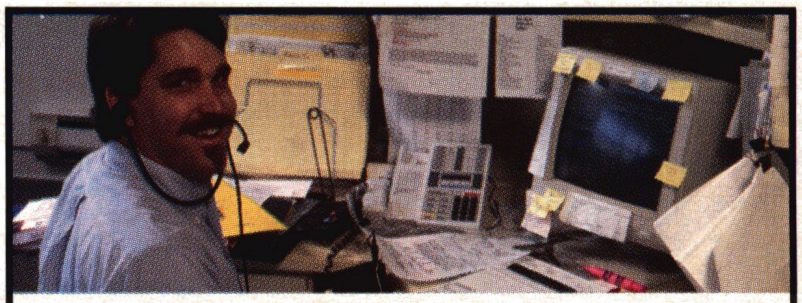
Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

Some 4D Developers Who Could Have Solutions For You

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
James Integrated Technology	Sales & Operations Software	800-735-0635
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

ACI

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014



"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

PANELS FROM $1999
PROJECTORS FROM $3999
GOODBYE SLIDES!

Project your full-color monitor image onto a screen or wall

ProColor™ 3080

- Brightest – use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides.

1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal,
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Lack
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT
skills?

here's
A QUICK
brush up

ENTERPRISE DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Group document preparation • Document version tracking • Security through restricted access features • Search with up to 14 document attributes • Fully customizable document categories • Works with all document types.

http://www.everyware.com/
EVERYWARE

7145 West Credit Ave.
Building 1 Mississauga, Ont. L5N 6J7
Tel: 905•819•1173

Premier

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

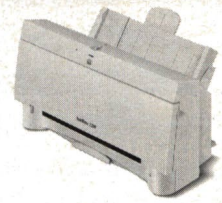
* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $1,399.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,799.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• Personal LaserWriter NTR •
Logic Board UPGRADE
With Trade-in - ONLY $99.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00
ONLY $49.00 With Any CPU

New MicroSoft Works V2.00 - $15.00
ONLY $10.00 With Any CPU Purchase



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

PwrMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3475.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$395.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
PwrMac 8100/80 8/500	$1595.00	Apple 12" MonoMonitor	$129.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1799.00	Laser IIg Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$450.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00
Apple StyleWriter 2200	$350.00	Apple Portrait Display	$375.00	Apple Toner for Select 300,310,360	$69.00

* USED/*REFURBISHED *

(Other Configurations Available)

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$299.00
•Mac II	4/0	$225.00
•Mac II	4/40	$250.00
•Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
•Mac IIFX	4/80	$525.00
•Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac LC III	4/80	$449.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$395.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$429.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500	$1179.00
Centris 610	4/230	$575.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$999.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$799.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$1195.00
Quadra 950	16/500	$1499.00
Performa 200	4/80	$399.00
Performa 400	4/80	$375.00
Performa 410	4/80	$375.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$699.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$499.00
PB 145	4/80	$799.00
PB 145B	4/80	$799.00
PB 160	4/80	$949.00
PB 165	4/160	$1099.00
PB 165C	4/80	$1299.00
PB 180	4/120	$1450.00
Duo 210	4/80	$699.00
Duo 230	4/80	$899.00
Duo Dock		$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple HDI-30 System Cable or SCSI Disk Adapter		$25.00

Video

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$339.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 20" MultiScan Display	$1299.00
Apple Portrait Display	$199.00
Performa Display	$179.00

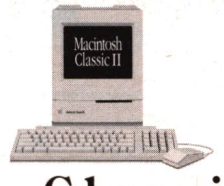
Printers/Peripherals

**Personal Laser LS	$279.00
LaserSelect 300	$299.00
Stylewriter	$129.00
Stylewriter II	$159.00
Portable Stylewriter	$199.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
I/W LocalTalk Card	$59.00
Apple Color Printer	$299.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner- ($50 OFF w/CPU Purchase)	$399.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)	$149.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	$199.00
Apple HDI-20 Ext. Floppy Drive	$129.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)	$79.00
Apple Design Kbd	$69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd	$95.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)	$5.00
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$79.00
PowerBook Cordura Carrying Case	$15.00
Apple PowerBook 4MB Ram (For PowerBook 140-180c)	$85.00
1MB/80ns Simm (30 Pin)	$15.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!	

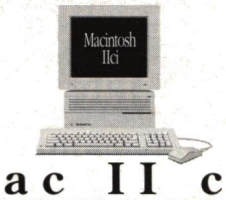
*Denotes Factory Refurbished

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac LC II
4/80 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
► $479.00 ◄
*For Color System: Add $150



Mac Classic II
4/80, 68030 16MHz W/Kbd. & Mouse
► $399.00 ◄



Mac II ci
4/80 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
► $499.00 ◄
*For Color System: Add $150

APPLE POWER CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive w/Remote Control
for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD & Audio Compact Discs
► $149.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

ULTRA-HIGH PERFORMANCE UPGRADES FOR POWERMAC

Premium Products for those who demand the best

Warp Factor 135

$119

6100.....up to 94MHz
7100.....up to 94MHz
8100/80....up to 94MHz
8100/100..up to 128MHz
8100/110..up to 135MHz
& FREE Speed Doubler

New **HYPERSPEED** $179
HyperLogic Accelerator for
7200 & 7500 PPC
• Patent-Pending Technology • 120MHz and Beyond
• User Installable • 30 Day MBG • Life-Time Warranty

New **ARCTIC** Active Cooling System $79
• Extend the life of your processor • Achieve higher CPU speeds
• Decrease processor temperature up to 70 degrees F.
• User installable • A must for all accelerated 601 PPC!

New **Acceleration Certified Level 2 Cache**
6100, 7100 & 8100..... 256K / 512K / 1MB.....$99 / 259 / 599
7200, 7500 & 8500..... 256K / 512K.....$299 / 399

Top rated products by
Mac Home Journal & MacSense

$199

Warp Factor 175
Fastest Available!
9500 & 8500
Up to 175 MHz speed !
No tools installation
16 speed dial control

XLR8 INCORPORATED®

TEL: 512-346-2119
FAX:512-346-2800

CALL (800) 206-7926

SOURCE 1 COMPUTING MEMORY

WE BUY MEMORY

SIMMS		DIMMS	
4MB72/70	$105	4MB168/70	$129
8MB72/70	$219	8MB168/70	$239
16MB72/70	$439	16MB168/70	$439
32MB72/70	$849	32MB168/70	$869
PB RAM	$CALL	64MB168/70	$1749

1MB VRAM DIMM 72/75/85/95xx $69
L2 CACHE256k/512k 72/75/85xx $179/279

LIFETIME WARRANTY

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977
email source@netrunner.net

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

MEMORY

◆ Guaranteed Lowest Prices ◆
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585

30 PIN SIMMs 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB	**VIDEO RAM** 256K/512K
72 PIN SIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB	**POWER MAC CACHE** 256K/512K/1024K
168 PIN DIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB	**DIMM CACHE** 256K/512K/1024K
ALL POWER BOOK's 2MB-36MB	**MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS**
1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM 9500/8500/7500 Series	**FPU & PROCESSOR's** 68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
2MB VIDEO UPGRADE 9500/8500/7500 Series	68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
	68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA

1-800-662-7466
Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1324
POWERMAC 7200/90•8/500/CD	$1540
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1734
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2746
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3759
PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1814**
PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2598**
**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.	
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$323
PRINTER APPLELW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$702
PRINTER APPLE LW PRO 16/600 W/TNR	$1985
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6016
MONITOR APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$383
MONITOR APPLE 17" MULTISCAN	$715
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$2436
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 16/750	$3959
POWERBOOK 190	CALL...

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

Infinity Micro

Apple UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate radius DAYSTAR

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!
800 • 589 • 1234
fax 310-470-4956 tel 310-470-9426
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064

POWERMACS		POWERBOOKS		PERFORMA	
6100/66 8/500/CD	1325	150 4/120	1025	550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	775
6100/66 16/500/DOS	1995	520 4/240	1395	578 8/250/CD	1099
7100/80 8/700/CD	1675	520C 4/240	1695	635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	1175
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1995	540C 4/320/R	2895	637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	1195
8100/100 8/700	2195	5300/100 8/500	1945	638 8/1G/CD w/ 15"	1445
8100/100 16/700/CD	2685	5300C 16/750	3995	640 DOS 16/1.0/CD	1795
8100/110 16/2.0/CD	2995	5300CS 8/500	3295	6200 16/1.0/CD	1799
7200/75 8/500/CD	1549	5300CS 16/750	3095	6300 16/1.0/CD/ 15"	2495
7200/90 16/500/CD	1949	190CS 8/500	2095		
7500/100 16/500/CD	2569	190 8/500	1745		
7500/100 16/1.0/CD	2769				
8500/120 16/1.0/CD	3995				
8500/120 16/2.0/CD	4375				
9500/120 16/1.0/CD	4145				
9500/132 16/2.0/CD	4595				

MONITORS		VIDEO CARDS	
PrecisionColor 17	775	PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
PrecisionColor 21	1475	Thunder IV GX 1600	1895
PrecisionView 17	875	Thunder IV GX 1360	2245
PressView 17 SR	1875	Thunder IV GX 1152	2775
Intellicolor 20e	1649	Thunder Color 30 1600	1575
SuperMatch21TXL	1795	Thunder Color 30 1152	1895
PressView 21T	2595	Thunder 24 GT	1299
PressView 21SR	2875	VideoVision Studio 2.0	3945
		VideoVision Std. Array	4695
		TrueVision Targa 2000	3695

PRINTERS	
LW 4/600PS	1135
LW Select 320	1795
LW Select 360	619
LW 16/600PS	445
Color 12/600PS	5495
Stylewriter II	179

"Custom Configuration Specialists" •Lease or Buy•
Duo MiniDock Aldus Pagemaker AdobePhotoshop PANASONIC KX-P 5400
no scsi $129. Ver. 4.2 $99. 3.01 Pwr.M. $379. Post Script L.2 300dpi $389.

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

Guaranteed!
We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!
256K-64Mb ■ Any Quantity
Trade-Ins Welcome
We Buy Macs
New & Used SIMMS Available
DIMMS Here Now!

(800)80-WE-BUY
MAC Solutions (310) 394-0001

1416 Wilshire Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90403
FAX: (310) 394-7744

MR Q Mac-Res-Q

PowerBook & Duo Blowout!!!!!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

Duo 230 with fullsize Duo Dock (R)	$1099!
Duo 280 (N) with fullsize Duo Dock (R)	$1799!
PowerBook 520 4/240 (N)	$1149
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240 (N)	$1499
PowerBook 520c 4/240 (R)	$1449
LC 580 8/500/CD w/Ext. Kbd. (R)	$1099
Quadra 610 DOS Compatible 8/160 (N)	$999
HP XL300, 11x17 Postscript Color (N)	$1299
Apple Laserwriter 300/320 w/Toner (R)	$349/$499
Apple Parts Liquidation!!	
Apple CD300i (Apple p/n 661-0023)	$99
Apple CD300i Plus (p/n 661-0222)	$129
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$99*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$89*
Apple Power Supply Blowout:*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 to PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 to PPC 6100 / IIcx to PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$79

WebSite: http://www.macresq.com
Email: Sales@macresq.com
Qty. Disc. Available • N=New• R=Refurbished • Prices Subject To Change
*Less Than 5 Pieces Requires Exchange• H-P Authorized•Apple Service Provider

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
Tel (310) 398•3300
Fax (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

AGFA	
Arcus $1995	
Apple	
Sele.300/495.	
S/360 $1045.	
12/600/5895.	
16/600/1695.	
Per/320/599.	
Per/300/399.	

RADIUS	
15" Gray Scale	395.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	474.
15" Pivot Color	595.
20" TPD/20GS	675.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	795.
Intellicolor Disp./ 20E	1869.
Pressview 21T	2626.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1395.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1595.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2995.

POWERMAC		POWERBOOKS	
6100/66 8/500/CD	1345.	5300CE 32/1Gig	5998.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1450.	5300C 16/750	4195.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1395.	5300C 8/500	3355.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1752.	5300CS 16/750	3245.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2526.	5300CS 8/500	2595.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2695.	5300 Mono 8/500	2064.
8100/80 8/700	2179.	190CS 8/500	2065.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2685.	190 8/500	1795.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2995.	540C 4/320	2995.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3695.	520C 4/160	1595.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4789.	520C 4/240	1695.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3795.	520 4/240	1195.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	5295.	150 4/120	1085.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	4550.	Mini Dock	95.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	5655.	Full Dock	395.

PERFORMAS	
475 4/160	544.
476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	844.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1795.
630 4/250	655.
635 4/250CD	775.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1352.
640Dos 12/500CD	1595.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1826.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	2199.
Centris 650 8/500	995.

SONY MONITORS

17" SONY (R) AMEX $549
20" SONY (R) PO'S $785

INTERNAL DRIVES

IBM 540MB 2.5" PRBK $179
CONNOR I GIG 8.2 MS $225

PCI POWER MACS

6100, 7100 & 8100	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1699
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2656
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3490
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3350

POWERBOOKS

PBOOK 190CS 4/500	$1828
PBOOK 5300CS 8/500	$2380
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R)	$2949

Computer Guys
603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT & MAY CHANGE W/O NOTICE

NEW

PCI PowerMACs

7200/90	16M/1G/CD	1,495
7500/100	16M/1G/CD	2,750
8500/120	16M/1G/CD	3,729
8500/120	16M/2G/CD	4,175

Performa

6205/75	8M/1GB/CD	1,899
6300/100	16M/1.2C/CD	2,499

PowerBooks

190/cs/66	8M/500M	1,869
5300cs/100	16M/750M	2,699
5300c/100	16M/750M	3,554

PERFORMA
Full Line Now Available.

Credit Card or Lease Accepted.

800•999•4568
AIS
California Telephone: 510.770.5196
Prices may change w/o notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

Classifieds

Classified

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 100MHZ! 32/1.2G $5399
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2699
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $2199
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1699

- 100MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA BUS
- NEW DESIGN
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3495
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $3199

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

1-800-533-9005

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color

16/1GIG/4XCD $3399
16/2GIG/4XCD $3799

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradeable CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

16/500/4XCD $2499
16/1GIG/4XCD $2599

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1499
16/500/4XCD $1649

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1199
8/1GIG/4XCD $1399

PowerBook 190CS

- 66/33MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 10.4" Color, 9.5" BW
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- 2 PCMCIA Slots

Mono 4/500 $1599
Color 8/500 $1899

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $999
520 4/240 $1099
520C 4/160 $1299*
520C 4/240 $1399*
540C 4/320 2499*
540C 12/500/FAX 3099*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1GIG/4XCD $2499!

Performa 6300

- Ø 100MHz PPC 603E
- 15" Color Display
- 28.8 FAX MODEM
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD $2499

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD $1749!

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD $1699!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

16/1GIG/2XCD $1449!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV $1299!

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2995
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2899
8100/100 8/700	$2199
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1949
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1399
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1299

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD/TV	$1849
638CDV 8/350/CD	$1099*
635CD 5/250/CD	$899*
6116CD 8/700/CD	1299*
6115CD 8/350/CD	1199*
631CD 8/500/CD	$1099*
575CD 5/250/CD	$899*
550CD 5/160/CD	$799*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	359
Apple 15" / 1710	349/929
Apple 1705 17"	729
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1899

Apple Printers

StyleWriter II	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$349
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
LW 4/600/PS	$799
LW Select 320	$599
LW Select 360	$1199
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS

Precision Color 21" $1499*
IntelliColor 20e $1499*
SuperMac 17" $699

Accessories!

GV Teleport Platinum 28.8 $199
GV Teleport Gold II 14.4 $129
Apple 6100 DOS Card $499
Apple Color One Scanner $699
ATI Graphis Ultra w/4MB $499

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

---

iCN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$3549
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3190
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3539
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$4149
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2629
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1297
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1699
8100/100 8/700/CD	CALL
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	CALL
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1869
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1389
6100/66-DOS 16/500/CD	$1879

SPECIAL

AV card	$430
CACHE card 61,71,8100	$70
LaserWriter 4/600	$779
Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card	$495
P.Book 540c 4/320-R	$2490
Perf 550 4/160/14"Mon	$629
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1427
9500/120 16/1G/CD w/17" Apple Monitor & KB	$3990
9500/132 16/1G/CD w/ATI card,20" Apple Monitor & KB	$4790

DEMO

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1295
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3290
Q950 8/500	$1295
Q800 8/230	$1495
Q840AV 8/230	$1687
Q650 8/230	$1365
PB 540c 4/320	$2650

APPLE MONITOR

14" Multi	$335
15" Multi	$380
1705 17" Multi	$797
17AV Multi	$997
20" Multi-R	$1395

PRINTER

LW 810	$1849
LW Select 360	$1175
Color SW Pro-R	$275
LW 16/600	CALL
GCC LW Printers	CALL
EliteXL 808 800dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2869
EliteXL 616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2489
EliteXL 1208 1200dpi/8ppm/11x17	$3759

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

COMPLETE UPGRADE

With Oringial Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120	$1650
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120	$1690
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/66	$790
Q650, C650 to 7100/80	$995
Q800*, Q840AV to 8100/100/110	$1150-1400
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/100/110	$900-1150

*Add $100 to the Upgrade Price

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$3499
5300c 8/500	$2379
5300c 16/500	$2739
5300 8/500	$1689
190cs 4/500	$1779
520 4/240	$1097
520c 4/240	$1639
Duo280c 4/320	$2350
150 8/240	$995

PERFORMA

630 8/250/CD/14"Mon/Mod/KB	$1280
640 12/500/CD/15"Mon/KB-DOS	$1550
5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1797
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1599
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1699
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/KB	$1850
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$2549

GENUINE PARTS

TEL: 310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

BUSINESS LEASING

TECHMATIX 800-777-4932

8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT.....LORTON.....VA.....22079

FAX 703-912-6649.....MONDAY - FRIDAY.....9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1465
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1599
7500, 16/500/CD	$2539
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2819
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/1GB/CD	$4329
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4419
9500/132MHZ/32/2GB/CD	$5759
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

PERFORMA'S

5215CD	$1859
6200CD	$1859
6220CD/TV	$1859
6300CD	$2609

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$CALL
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$CALL
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1739
PB 190cs, 8/500	$2065
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2495
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$3139
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3325
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$4065
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5899
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE.
PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS

All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for most current pricing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's subject to a restocking fee.

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1139
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 55IMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R, 1200dpi, 12ppm	$1199
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1389
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5889
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259

EPSON

STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet 720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty	$1759

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount and are subject to change without notice.

Apple AST COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK Advancing The Art Of Printing radius

---

Make us an offer!

We will do our best to beat a price quote or lease payment

Mac Storm has all models of PowerMacs, Performas and the Powerbooks.
Corporate Leasing Available, ask about our lease specials!

Printers: H.P., Apple,Epson, Texas Instruments and other models!

Monitors: Apple, Sony, NEC, Radius and other models!

Scanners: Agfa, Apple, Epson,H.P., Nikon, UMAX and other models!

Apple Mail-order Reseller

LEASE SPECIALS

7200/90 16/500/CD	$66/month
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$100/month
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$131/month

Lease Payments are for 36 month FMV!

CPU SPECIALS

7200/90 16/500/CD	$1769
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2699
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3699
5300/CE 32/1.1GB	$5799

All major credit cards accepted. We carry over 800 vendors.

Prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount Prices subject to change w/o notice

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

Order (800) 594-4007
Inquiry (310) 829-9780
24 Hour Fax Line (310) 315-1009

International & Dealer sales Welcome.
FedEx and UPS Ground Shipping available.
All equipment brand new, no refurbs!

MAC FAST

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1,409
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1,799
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2,799
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,749
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,819
9500/132 16/1GB/CD	$4,299

PERFORMAS

5215 8/1GB/CD	$1,846
6200 8/1GB/CD	$1,846
6116 8/700/CD	$1,589
630 8/500/CD	$1,280

KEYBOARD

DESING	$ 74
EXTENDED	$144

MONITORS

MULTISCAN 14" / 15" APPLE	$330-369
MULTISCAN 17" NEW APPLE	$699
MULTISCAN 17" AV NEW APPLE	$999

POWERBOOK

190CS/66 4/500	$1,899
5300/100 8/500	$1,949
5300CS/100 8/500	$2,469
5300C/100 16/750	$3,990

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	$226
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	$359
LASERWRITER 4/600	$819

NON DEFECTIVE RETURNS OR SHIPPED ORDER MY BE SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCKING FEE.
ALL PURCHASES OVER $2500 THE SHIPPING IS FREE • NO MONITORS INCLUDED
DISCOUNT IN CASH/CASHIERS CHECK

FAX: (305) 593-8921
SHIPPING FREE • FEDEX ECON.

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791

Mac II to IIfx
$449

Mac IIx to IIfx
$399

Mac II to IIfx
with SuperDrive
$599

PowerMac 7100/80
8/500/CD
$1399
NEW
monitor & keyboard
not included

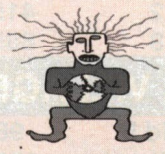
MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 .....25/35.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries.....15.
IIvx Logic Board.....249.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400.....49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard.....49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter .....49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new.....39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for 29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon.....6.
IIsi Power Supply.....CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case.....19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter .....49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.....49.
1.44 internal floppy drive NEW .....129.
Mac Plus Keyboard.....29.

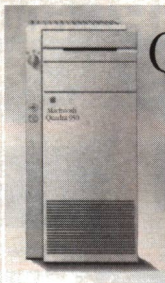
BARGAIN BASEMENT

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

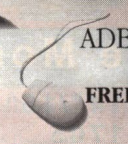
Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $199
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $399
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $699
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
IIvx to PowerMac 7100/80	exchange $999
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $399
Classic to Classic II	exchange $199
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399

LC & LCII/LCIII to Quadra 605
•LC & LCII $449/LCIII $349





Quadra 950 8/500
$1499
Brand New!
1-Year Apple Warranty

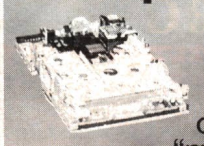


ADB Mouse II
$49
FREE mousepad

8MB DIMMS
$239

8MB SIMMS
$239

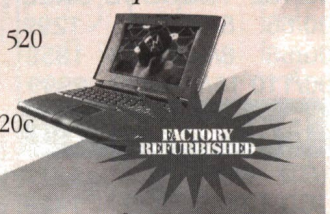
Replacement SuperDrives™
New $149
Refurbished $129
Available in
original and newer
"manual insert" styles



PowerBook 520 Specials

PowerBook 520
4/240
$1199

PowerBook 520c
4/240
$1599



Performa 578
The Family Macintosh

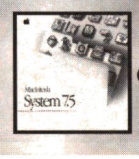
$1149
new

- 33Mhz MC68LC040 processor
- 8MB RAM, 320MB hard drive
- extended keyboard
- double-speed CD-ROM
- built-in speakers & microphone
- fax-modem: 2400data, 9600 fax

PRE-INSTALLED SOFTWARE

- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- Quicken 4
- Best of HomeWorks Templates
- ClickArt Performa Collection
- Macintosh PC Exchange
- At Ease
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

...and lots more!



Diskettes
or CD-Rom
$25

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse NEW	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
LC580 8/500/CD	$999.
Performa 575 5/250/CD NEW	$999.
Performa 630 4/250/CD	$699.
*Performa 6100/60 8/250/CD	$1149.
Centris 650 4/0	$799.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$649
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$749.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1149.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1149.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD NEW	$1299.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
PowerMac 8100/80 8/500	$1499.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$299.
*Apple 14" Performa Plus .29	$229.
*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Video Cards

640 x 480

RasterOps 208 NEW	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC	$149.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
SuperMac Spectrum 24/Series IV NEW	$349.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.

PowerMacintosh A/V Cards
$499

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$269.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 NEW	$2699.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 4/240 25Mhz 040	$1199.
PowerBook 520c 4/240 25Mhz 040	$1599.
PowerBook 170 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1349.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$1149.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$849.
DuoDock Type 1	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$799.

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks
Call Purchasing Department
(318) 424-9791

SHREVE Systems
Celebrating 15 years in business

To Place Your Order Call:
1•800•227•3971
1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

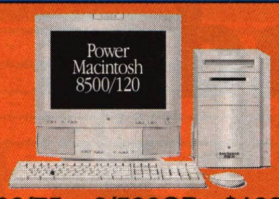
FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means *factory* refurbished.

Classified

Classified

Power Macintosh

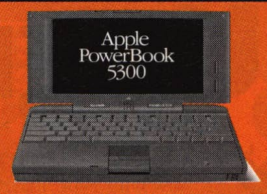


7200/75	8/500CD	$1389
7200/75	8/1GBCD	1619
7200/90	8/500CD	1589
7200/90	8/1GBCD	1759
7500/100	16/500CD	2469
7500/100	16/1GBCD	CALL
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3498
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3669
8500/120	16/2GBCD	4099
8500/120	48/4GBCD	5299
9500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3649
9500/132	16/2GBCD	CALL
6100/66	8/500CD	1299
6100/66	8/500DOS	1859
8100/110	16/2GBCD	2999

Performa

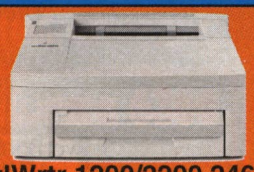
631CD	8/500CD	1329
640CD	12/500/DOS	1429
6116CD	8/700CD	1469
5200CD	8/800/CD	1699
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1769
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1739
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1849
6218CD	16/1GBCD	CALL
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1779
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GBCD	2299
QUICKTAKE 150		629
APPLE MPEG CARD		249

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1576
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300	16/500	1699
5300CS	8/500	2189
5300CS	16/750	2715
5300C	8/500	3065
5300C	16/750	3585
5300CE	32/1.1	5329
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	4049

Apple Printers



StylWrtr 1200/2200	246/379
StylWrtr 2400	299
LsrWrtr 4/600PS	799
LsrWrtr 360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2099
LsrWrtr 12/600PS	5899

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$2069
6150/66	16/700CDAS	2659
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	4479
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	4079
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	5489
9150/120	16/1GB/AS	7499

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

iomega ZIP 100 $187

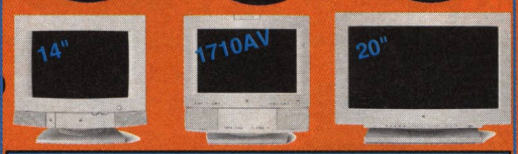
Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1398

Performa 6300CD $2299

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $188

hp 5 MP $969

AppleCD 600e $289



Apple Monitors

MltplScan 14"/15"	329/CALL
MltplScan 1705	799/888
MltplScan 1710AV/20	989/1859

NEC

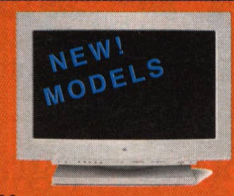
NEC XV	15/17	459/739
NEC XE/XP	21	1689/1939

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

RADIUS

SuperMtch 17XL	739
PrecisionView 17	859
MultiView 21	1739
InteliColor 20e	1989
PrecisionView 21	2169
PressView 21SR	2989
Two Page/21gs Mono	949
ThunderClr 30/1152	1559
ThunderClr 30/1600	1895
VideoVision Studio	2289

SONY



15SX		429
15SF2		479
17SF2		839
17SE2	NEW!	1089
20SF2	1600X1280	1749
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	289
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Gold II	98
Teleport Platinum	188
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

EPSON

ES-1000C	739
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	529
Stylus Color Pro	739

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 660	239
DeskWriter 660C	389
DeskJet 850C Mac	529
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

World Micro 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1455.
7200/90 8/500CD	1596.
7500/100 16/500CD	2535.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2810.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3760.
8500/120 16/2000CD	4227.
9500/120 16/1000CD	3380..

Powerbooks

5300/100 8/500	1690.
5300CS/100 8/500	2307.
5300CS/100 16/750	2769.
5300C/100 8/500	3130.
5300C/100 16/750	3692.
190 CS 8/500	2114.
190/66 8/500	1736.

Call for special low pricing on memory and hard drives.

Call for Volume Discounts

9500/132 16/1000CD W/VIDEO $ 3750.00

Performas

475 4/250CPU	545.
631CD 8/500	1329.
640CD Dos 12/500	1878.
5215CD 8/1000	1795.
6116CD 8/700	1577.
6200CD 8/1000	1856.
6205CD 8/1000	1949.
6220CD/VI/TV	1856.
6300/100 16/1.2CD	2599.

Printers

Laser 16/600	2030.
Laser 12/600	6100.
Laser 4/600	845.
Style. 2200	353.
Style 2400	365.

Monitors

14" multi.	332.
15" multi.	453.
1705	715.
1710AV	1040.
20" Multi	1920.

World Micro Systems
(305) 716-0177
(305) 716 0277 Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

YOU CAN'T BEAT THESE PRICES!

RADIUS COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

81/110 8/730/CD- 110 MhZ Power!	$1499*
81/110 16/730/CD- 110 MhZ Power!	$1789*

*After factory rebate

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER MACS

PowerMac 7100/80 8 Ram/CD	$1369
PowerMac 7100/80AV 8 Ram/CD	$1666
Performa 6116CD 8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1648
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD w/15" Monitor	$1889
Performa 6300CD 16/Gig/CD w/Monitor	$2599
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$1299
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1449
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2548
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3589
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3350
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3599

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION SPECIALS

7200/90 w/16 Ram, 500 Drive, 17" Trinitron Monitor, Ext KB, and a 3 year warranty!	$2799
7500/100 w/16 Ram, Gig Drive, 20" Trinitron Monitor, Ext KB, and a 3 year warranty!	$3967
9500/132 w/32 Ram, 2 Gig Drive, 21" Trinitron Monitor, Ext KB, and a 3 year warranty!	$6899

THIS WEEK'S SUPER BUYS

Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1	$49
Apple Personal Laser 300	$349
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$379

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 190/66 8/500	$1699
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500	$2449
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$3999

POWER MAX Knowledge is Power The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827

Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

MacUSA

Since 1983

1(800)-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs

6100/7100/8100/CD	CALL
6100/7100/8100AV	CALL
7200 75/90	CALL
7500 100	CALL
8500 120	CALL
9500 120/132	CALL
Workgroup Servers	CALL

Performa Bundles

630/631/638/640	CALL
5215/6116/6200	CALL

Powerbooks

520	Call for Lowest
520C	Prices on These
540C	Hot Powerbooks.

For New Powerbooks, call our Toll Free Number!!!

Monitors
Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers
Apple, H.P., Epson, NEC

Scanners
Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Memory
4Mb/8Mb/16Mb/32Mb

Software Blowout!
Microsoft Office V4.2 ~~$525~~ $195
Word/Excel/Powerpnt $99Ea

Hard Drives
250Mb/500Mb/700Mb/1Gb/2Gb
Apple Parts and Service Available

Contact us via the Internet!
macs@ix.netcom.com
macusa@eworld.com
Doctorkan@aol.com

Dealer and International Orders Welcome.
We'll Beat Any Price!
Visa /MC/AmEx Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California, 91307, U.S.A.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

SIMMs and DIMMs - Call for best prices!

USED - *Call for daily specials!*

SE 4/20 (FDHD)...$249	Mac Plus 1/0.....$69
SE/30 4/0.....$399	Mac II 0/0 (FDHD)...$129
Duo 230 4/80...$749	Mac IIvx 8/250/CD..$749

Centris 650 8/250/CD	$849
Quadra 800 8/230/CD	$1249
16" Apple RGB	$599
Imagewriter II (w/ ribbon)	$125
LaserWriter Pro 600 (600dpi, 8MB)	$999
RasterOps 24STV Video In/Out Card	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$599

Ext. Syquest 44....$89 Ext. 2x CD-ROM....$119
800K drive.....$35 FDHD drive.....$89

NEW

Connor 1060mb internal HD	$269
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 CD-ROM	$189
System 7.5.....$19	MS Word 5.1a...$49

(303) 936-5617
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 937-9790

Que Computers

RAM Specials
1/4mb 30 pin $25/125
1/4mb 64 pin $25/125
8mb 72 pin 60ns $229
4/6mb for PB $99/135

Mac & Peripherals

Mac Plus 1/4 mb w/keybrd mouse	$99/199
Classic II 4/80 $399 SE/30 4/80	$449
MacIIvx 4/200CD $499 Mac IIci 4/80	$349
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/24 bit video card	$499
PowerPC 7100/80 8/700CD, new	$1599
Performa 636 4/250 new	$699
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU new	$799
Apple LaserWriter 300 (Apple ref.)	$299
Apple LaerWriter IInt/f.	$499/599
Int/Ext.800k/FDHD, manual/auto	$29/99
SE/Classic 25-40MHz accelerator	$65/$99
Track Ball mouse $39, 13" Apple RGB	$225

Hard Drives
270mb new int. $119, 240mb ext $119
Ext. HD/CD case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $189

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted. No extra charge

MAC-PC BROKERS

"Low Cost Source for NEW MACS"

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500/4xCD	$1,415
7200/90 16/500/4xCD	$1,820
7500/100 16/1GB/4xCD	$2,739
8500/120 16/1GB/4xCD	$3,650
9500/120 16/1GB/4xCD	$3,927
9500/132 16/2GB/4xCD	$4,290
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/N	$4,199

PERFORMAS

630/8/500/CD	$940
5215/8/1GB/4xCD/Power PC/Bundle	$1,929
6200/8/1GB/4xCD/Power PC/Bundle	$1,825
6220/16/1GB/4xCD/VI/TV	$1,995

Bundle includes display, keyboard and Software

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 190CS/66 4/500	$1,775
Powerbook Duo 2300C/100 8/750/Mod	$3,565
Powerbook 5300CS/100/8/500/color	$2,329
Powerbook 5300C/100/16/750/color	$3,726
Powerbook 5300/100/8/500	$1,695

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

StyleWriter 1200	$246
StyleWriter 2200	$366
Apple Color Stylewriter 2400	$375
DeskJet 850C	$495
HP Deskwriter 660C	$415
Laserwriter 4/600	$735

Excellent prices on MAC Networking devices
"Call for any product not listed and latest prices"
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

VISA **1-800-622-5535** MasterCard

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

Call for Pricing on Full Line of Apple Products

PowerMac 9500/132 - 16/2GB/CD	$3999
PowerMac 7500/100 - 16/1GB/CD	$2749
PowerBook 5300cs - 8/500	$2249
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1499
PowerBook 520 - 4/240	$1199
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$849
DuoDock - 230HD/1MB VRAM/FPU	$399
Personal Laserwriter 320* w/toner	$499
Apple CD600i - 4x (drive only)	$199
System 7.5 (floppy version)	$19

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
UPS Ground Shipping only $5 with all CC orders • International Sales Welcome
Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount
FedEX/DHL/UPS • * Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

FREE DELIVERY

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

American Express Cards | MasterCard | VISA

MAC SPOT
1800 680-1112
FAX 305-591-4391

POWER MACS	PRICE	LEASE
Power Mac 9500[132] 16/1GB/CD	3,699	92
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,799	95
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,759	71
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,555	44
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	1,399	41
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	1,999	53
Performa 5200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,799	51
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD*	1,359	38

PRINTERS & ACCES.	PRICE	LEASE
Laserwriter Color	5,500	143
Apple 20" Monitor	1,960	49
Apple 15" Monitor	450	12
Stylewriter 2400B	369	10
Laserwriter 4/600	799	22

POWER BOOKS	PRICE	LEASE
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,699	42
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,350	59
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3749	94

SCANNERS	PRICE	LEASE
MICROTEK	CALL	CALL
UMAX	CALL	CALL
NIKON	CALL	CALL

SyQuest	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	47	208
200MB	68	383
270MB	60	383
EZ 135MB	20	208

Memories, Hard Drives and Syquest also available.

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED.

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available. *CPU Only

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

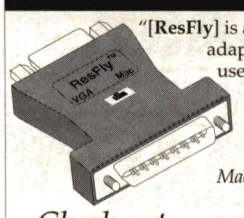
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$19.99 230MB

230MB Magneto Optical Disks
128MB MO Disks . . . $15.99

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com

VGA to the Macs!



"[ResFly] is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions."
MacWeek, 4/10/95

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

KELLEY COMPUTER
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

Used Systems	
Mac Plus 1/0 w/Keyboard & Mouse	89.00
Mac Classic 2/40 w/Keyboard & Mouse	269.00
Mac II 1/40 w/24-bit color card	199.00
MONITOR Deals	
17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors	599.00
SuperMac 8•24 PDQ Vid. Card (N)	199.00
Weekly Specials	
1.44 FDHDs (NEW) (No Exchange required)	129.00
External 320MB Hard Drives (N) (w/SCSI Cables)	159.00
Internal 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
External 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) (w/CD Software and SCSI Cable)	179.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	25.00
System 7.5-CD or Diskette w/manuals (N)	22.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

Call for a catalog!!
• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
• Prices Subject to Change • Quantities Limited.

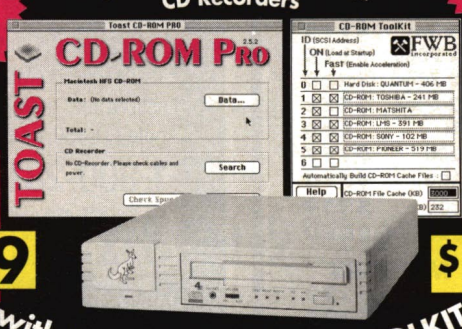
4323 Anthony Ct.,#1, Rocklin, CA 95677 / Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX / 800-673-6227

RECORDABLE CD

SOLUTIONS THAT WORK

2X Includes 5 CD's

YAMAHA CD Recorders



TOAST

MASTERLIST CD

2X WRITE /4X READ $1099

4X $1999*

with TOAST & CD-ROM TOOLKIT

Also JVC, SONY, Phillips, Pioneer and FWB CD-Recorders avail.

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB. $11.99
230MB... $17.99
650MB Optical ... $39.99
1.3GB Optical ... $49.99

CD-R BLANKS $6.99 Verbatim KODAK or MTC 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR Author Your Own CD Titles $CALL

CD-DA for Audio CD's ...$399
DigiDesign Masterlist ... CALL

FWB HAMMER 2X CD-R $1449
FWB HAMMER - 4 1/2 MICE MacUser Magazine, JAN 1996

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$35 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD
• 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technologye
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
Both Include 1 Cartridge $599

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

OWC
Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

Hard Drives

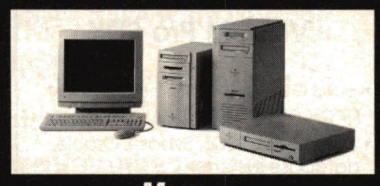
	Int.	Ext.
Quantum 840mb 12ms	$195	$249
Quantum 1080mb 9.8ms	$255	$309
=3 1/2 Mice in MacUser Magazine		
Quantum 2.1gb 8ms	$799	$849
Quantum 2.2gb 8.5ms	$679	$729
Quantum 4.3gb 8.6ms	$999	$1079
Conner 2.1gb 9ms	$499	$559
SPECIAL! Powerbook Drives:		
Apple 200mb	$139	$189
Quantum 256mb	$149	$209
Quantum 514mb	$259	$319

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID & 40watt power.

No Surcharge! Navus | VISA | MasterCard | American Express Card

Performa Systems

Performa 6300 System	$2599
Performa 6200 System	$1779
Performa 5215 System	$1799
Performa 640 DOS System	$1499



Memory

72 pin SIMMS		DIMMS	
4mb	$105	8mb	$259
8mb	$209	16mb	$469
16mb	$409	32mb	$899
32mb	$839	64mb	$1799

Level 2 Cache

for NuBus PowerMacs		for PCI PowerMacs	
256k	$99	256k	$199
512k	$199	512k	$299

VRAM for PCI PowerMacs

1 Mb	$79
2 Mb*	$199
EA Research 16/1600 4mb	$549

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD	$1329
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD	$1799
7500/100MHz	16/500/CD	$2599
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD	$2799
8500/120MHz	16/1000/CD	$3899
9500/120MHz	16/1000/CD	$3499
9500/132MHz	16/2000/CD	$3999

Custom Configurations Available

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing
224 [illegible] Street
Woodstock, [illegible]
International: (81[illegible]
Fax: (81[illegible]
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
[illegible] returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
INI ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

perisys CURRENT PRICING

322 31st St. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
CALL TOLL FREE 800/581-6299
For our full line of products
visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA | MasterCard

REMOVABLES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Syquest 200M *Includes 1 Cartridge*	$439	
Syquest 270M *Includes 1 Cartridge*	$425	
Syquest EZ 135 *Includes 1 Cartridge*	$227	
Fujitso Dynamo *Includes 1 Cartridge*	$499	
Olympus Deltis *Includes 1 Cartridge*	$489	
Syquest 200M Cart	$62	
Syquest 270M Cart	$52	
EZ 135 Cart	$19	
230M Optical Media	$19	

HARD DRIVES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum Tb850S	$165	$235
Quantum FB1080S	$244	$314
H.P.2J4G	$549	$619
Quantum Capella 2.2G	$659	$729
Quantum Atlas 2.1G	$699	$769
Quantum Grand Prix 4G	$935	$1035
Quantum Atlas 4G	$999	$1099
Quantum DY 514S 2.5"	$250	$320

*All external kits come with FWB Hard DiskTool Kit, cables, and a terminator (active on drives over 1G). Removable kits also come with (1) media.

Classified

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

170MB		$80
420MB	TrailBlazer	$149
730MB	Lightning	$175
850MB	Trailblazer	$215
1080MB	Fireball	$269
2100MB	Capella	$675
4280MB	GrandPrix	$985

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive
External includes Power&SCSI Cable,
Ext Terminator, Formatting Software,
Installation Manual.

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

342MB	Toshiba	$159
540MB	IBM	$199

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$30
2MB	2X8 80ns	$69
4MB	4X8 70ns	$119
4MB	1X32 70ns	$119
8MB	2X32 70ns	$230
16MB	4X32 60ns	$479
1MB	VRAM	$69
4MB	PB5300	$177
8MB	PB5300	$310
16MB	PB5300	$559
24MB	PB5300	$880

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$259
16MB	$495
32MB	$969
64MB	$1990
128MB	$Call

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard	$39
2-Year Warranty	
ADB Mouse	$19
5-Year Warranty	
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector	$7
Lifetime Warranty	
HDI-30 Adaptor	$19
Lifetime Warranty	

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999. GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED. NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

You deserve it. And now you can afford it.

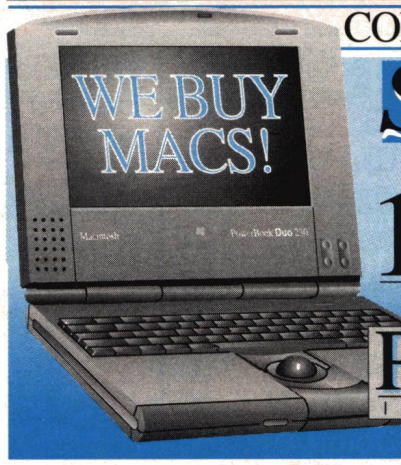
17" Multiscan Color .26	$579
17" Multiscan Trinitron .25	$689
20" Magnavox 20CM64 .31 (R)	$799
19"/20" Multiscan Color .31	$999
20" ViewSonic 20G .28	$1399

Ask about our 14-day return policy
Dealer inquiries welcomed

RAPIDdata
800 316 8816
VISA MasterCard
Advertised products are new unless indicated (R) refurb.
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 5/40	$259
Mac IIsi 9/80	$339
Mac IIci 4/80	$359
Mac IIci 8/80	$439
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$399
LaserWriter IIf 4MB	$549
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$699
Apple CD-150 1x Ext.	$39

1-800-281-3661
*Call **615-860-0109** anytime for additional product information.*
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

---

maxedsystems

Computer Sales
New / Used / Trades

WELCOME TO 1996!!
LET'S SAVE
In stock now!

PPC 8500 120 16/1/CD VRAM/CACHE	$3290
PPC 8500 120 0/0/0	$2095
PPC 8500 132 16/1/CD VRAM/CACHE	$3950
PPC 8500 132 0/0/0	$2595

UPGRADE YOUR OLD MAC

QUADRA 840AV TO PPC 8500	$1595
QUADRA 800 TO PPC 8500	$1795

Free after sale technical support
Fed Ex delivery
HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES
619-623-1575
4250 EXECUTIVE SQUARE #410,
LA JOLLA, CA 92037
VISA DISCOVER

BUY • SELL • TRADE CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New Sales	Used Sales
9500/120 16/1G/CD $3395	Centris 650 4/80 $575
PB 520 4/240 $1075	Quadra 800 8/230 $999
Apple 15" Multiscan $399	Port Stylewriter ref $149
Apple 1705 17" $725	Duo 230 4/80 ref $745
Photoshop 3.0.5 $395	Apple 15" ref $289
Laser Select 360 $1095	Mac IICi 4/230 $395

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

GREAT PRICES ON QUALITY MACS... CALL TODAY!

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*
- *Broker Services available*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

1-800-431-7716

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800 440-1904
All storage devices • All platforms
www.drivesavers.com
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl, Novato, CA 94949
Ph: 415-382-2000

Since 1989, We've Put More Lives Back Together Than Oprah, Donahue, and Dr. Ruth Combined.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Since 1989, we've restored information that has helped McDonnell Douglas fly high , kept Mobil Oil in the black, and allowed Johns Hopkins University to stay on the cutting edge of medicine.We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently, and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call.
We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

800-743-0594
TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY℠
Hard Drives. Floppy Drives. Optical Drives. Syquest and Bernoulli Media.
www: //usa.net/totrecal Phone 719-380-1616 Fax 719-380-7022

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with trans-parent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS · SONY · RASTER OPS
IBM · HITACHI · MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dtservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

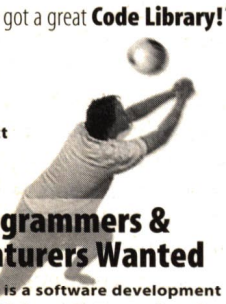
Data Recovery

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 181 974 5522 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

"Objects over the net?

Easy. We've got a great **Code Library!"**



–MacXperts Programmer returns with another object over the net.

Programmers & Adventurers Wanted

MacXperts is a software development company with immediate openings for Macintosh & Newton programmers with C, C++, OpenDoc, and other experience.

Take the first step to adventure.
Call Michael Ruttle at:
1-800-356-8040 or fax / 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@infi.net
AppleLink: xperts AOL: MacXperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS – *New lower prices!*

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$399
Sony 2x, Toast	$1199
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$2388

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround

• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

MOUSTRAK™ INC.

"The Original Mouspad Company"

YOUR LOGO HERE
YOUR LOGO HERE

- Drop shipments
- Promotional discounts
- Custom printing & shapes
- 48 hour turn-around for samples
- We supply the largest users in the industry

Call Toll Free **1•800•221•6687**
Distributor Inquiries Welcome
Carson City, NV 89706 FAX # (702)884-1827

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.

http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

Lincoln, NE based international software company is seeking a Newton programmer. Individual must possess a BS in Computer Science or equivalent experience. NewtonScript programming experience is required; Macintosh AND Window programming experience is preferred.

No phone calls. Send résumé and cover letter to
HealthCare Communications
Attn: PDA Development Mgr.
210 Gateway, Suite 200
Lincoln, NE 68505
MLandis HCC@aol.com

RESULTS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Tango
FOR WEB DATABASES
http://www.everyware.com/ad3/
I like the group thing.
Explicit web advisory

OS

From Page 1

use the processor's cache more efficiently. Sources said the new Finder will speed file copies, particularly when copying large numbers of small files.

Sources said the update will come with a faster version of the AppleShare Workstation client, which will feature an improved caching scheme.

The update is expected to include a Power Mac-native Resource Manager and native and 680x0 versions of the Modern Memory Manager, which will speed 680x0 emulation. System 7.5.3 will also reportedly reduce the launch times of applications when virtual memory is active.

According to sources, System 7.5.3 will come with a full suite of updated control panels, extensions and printer software. The new system is expected to upgrade portions of AppleScript, ColorSync and text-to-speech processing.

The new OS will have native versions of Apple Guide and SCSI Manager, according to sources. Although Apple has tabled its PowerTalk development efforts (see 01.15.96, Page 16), System 7.5.3 will reportedly update PowerTalk's Mailbox and Catalogs extensions.

Users, however, will have to wait until later this year for other additions to the system: OpenDoc and a new version of QuickDraw 3D are expected to become part of the OS in late spring or early summer.

"My experience with the [pre-release versions of the system software] have been exceptional," said a beta user. "The emulator is much faster, and the speed of the new Finder seems to be approaching the speed of [Connectix Corp.'s] Speed Doubler.

"The big thing is Open Transport," the beta user said. "It is much stabler, but there are still some holes with [Point-to-Point Protocol]."

Apple declined to comment. □

System 7.5.3 features

Open Transport 1.1: Has bug fixes; now for 68030 and 68040 Macs; optimized for faster networking links

Updated Finder: Speeds file copying; improves Finder speed on 68040 and Power Macs

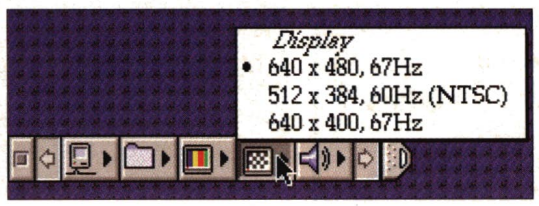
Modern Memory Manager: Improves performance of emulated applications

AppleShare Workstation: Client is faster; caching improved

Virtual memory: Faster launch times for applications when virtual memory is on

Control Strip: Lets users control attributes such as file sharing and volume

More native OS parts: Apple Guide, Resource Manager and SCSI Manager now native



All Macs will reportedly gain the Control Strip, now available only for PowerBooks and PCI Macs. It will let users adjust monitor bit depth, control speaker volume, and turn AppleTalk and file sharing on and off.

PCI

From Page 1

bination Mac and Intel-standard PC product costs $269, while its PC-only card goes for $159; Asanté said it has no plans for a Mac-only card. Sonic Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., recently announced a $299 dual-speed card.

Lite-On said it was able to reduce prices by developing its own chips and drivers. The company manufactures its hardware in Taiwan.

"[Lite-On's] pricing is super," said Bobbi Murphy, an analyst at Dataquest Inc. in San Jose. "You've always had to pay a premium in the Mac environment, and now you don't have to."

When told of Lite-On's prices, Paul Smith, Asanté vice president of marketing, said the company did not plan to lower prices at this time. He said Asanté's drivers and bundled utilities, such as NetDoubler, add value to its products (see story, Page 16). "Fast Ethernet is not a slam-dunk, so [users] really will have to look at features," Smith said.

Designed to smooth migration to Fast Ethernet, dual-speed 10/100BASE T cards work over both 10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet networks. Autosensing mechanisms in the cards allow them to determine the speed of the hub to which they are attached and then configure themselves appropriately.

In addition to its forthcoming Ethernet cards, Lite-On said it will deliver in March a pair of 12-port Fast Ethernet hubs. A $1,299 model will use the company's chip, and a $1,499 version will run a controller from National Semiconductor Corp.

Lite-On Communications Inc. of Milpitas, Calif., can be reached at (408) 945-4111 or (800) 785-4831; fax (408) 945-4110. □

Agfa

From Page 1

month announced a new Desktop Solutions Division (see 01.08.96, Page 24).

"The next logical step [for Agfa] would be to either set up a division or ramp up more conservatively," said Kristy Holch, principal of InfoTrends Research Group Inc. of Plymouth, Mass. "The scanning market is about to explode ... and [an entry-level device] requires a different marketing scheme."

Sources close to the company said Agfa originally tested the waters for such a move two years ago when it released the StudioScan, which now carries a street price of about $600. While Agfa is reportedly planning to discontinue the original StudioScan, it will continue to market the $750 StudioScan IIsi (see 07.24.95, Page 10); in fact, the IIsi may join the SnapScan as part of the low-end marketing push.

"[Agfa] discovered that its name and high-quality reputation were helping the [StudioScan] do really well," Holch said. "[Agfa] was encouraged by that and [is] trying to make the big decision — do we go after the mass market or stick with the tried-and-true [high-end] graphics market?"

Financial pressure may be prompting Agfa to make the leap to the low end. According to analysts, hardware sales on the high-end side of the imaging market are considerably flatter than in years past.

Analysts said most pre-press hardware sales supplement or replace hardware in established sites. Agfa and the other premiere pre-press players will have to find other midrange and entry-level outlets because there is a glut of product in high-end pre-press.

While the low-end imaging market is well-populated by industry heavies such as Hewlett-Packard Co., UMAX Technologies Inc. and Microtek Lab Inc., Holch said Agfa stands a good chance for success. "[Agfa] has good-quality products and brand recognition," she said. "If the price is right, they will be able to compete, and they will be successful."

Agfa declined to comment. □

Microsoft ships Web browser

By James Staten

Microsoft Corp. last week released the first beta version of its free Web browser for the Mac. The new software introduces Mac users to several new HTML tags.

Internet Explorer 2.0 is based on Spyglass Inc.'s Enhanced Mosaic Web browser but adds several enhancements, such as embedded sound and video players. Explorer supports most HTML 2.0, HTML 3.0 and Netscape Navigator markup tags. It also supports several new tags created by Microsoft for embedding sound and video files, delivering client-side image maps, and formatting text and tables.

A series of marquee tags allows text to scroll automatically across the Web page. Table-formatting tags allow developers to choose the position of a table or align it with other elements on the page. The tags also let the user choose a background color for the table, color its border or give the border a 3-D appearance.

Explorer supports Network News Transfer Protocol, FTP and Gopher. PowerPC and 680x0 versions are available; the Power Mac version supports MacTCP and Open Transport for network connections; the 680x0 version supports MacTCP only.

The browser can be downloaded from Microsoft's Web site at http://www.microsoft.com/windows/ie/mac/macdl.htm. A final version is expected by March.

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., is at (206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400; fax (800) 727-3351; info@microsoft.com. □

A Meeting of The MINDS On MOBILITY.

Mobile Insights '96

Arizona Biltmore, Phoenix, Arizona
February 18-20, 1996

Join other industry leaders at the definitive annual conference of mobile computing. This year, we'll be analyzing the business and technology landscape of "Mobile In The Mainstream."

Speakers include:

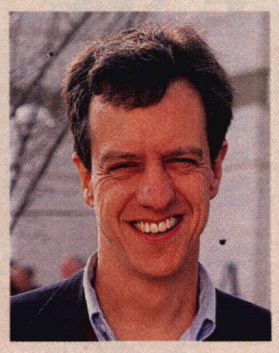
Robert Hammer, Norand
Roland Pampel, Microcom
Michael Winkler, Compaq
Frank Ingari, Shiva
Dan Rosen, Microsoft
Dave Richardson, Texas Instruments
Joe Formichelli, IBM
Jim Breyer, Accel Partners
Rob Mechaley, AT&T Wireless
Mark Eppley, Traveling Software

Reserve your place now. Attendance is limited.

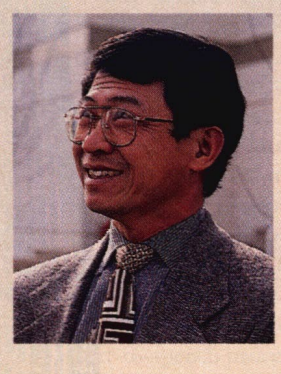
Call Mobile Insights, Inc. 800-419-0413

INTÉGRAL · MacWEEK · microcom · Waggener Edstrom · Mobile Office · AT&T · IBM · Upside · Texas Instruments · CommunicationsWeek · Wireless Week · Advanced Micro Devices · Shiva · Cirrus Logic · LAN TIMES · TOSHIBA · COMPAQ · OEM Magazine · POPPE TYSON · RAM Mobile Data · MOTOROLA · Relay Technology · General Magic · MacUser · Traveling Software · PCWEEK · PC WORLD

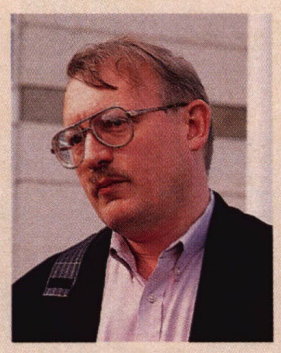
Shareholders take stock of Apple



"I came here to get answers, but there were none. There's no plan as far as I could tell."
— Jim Stifler



"The company should be sold. It's the only way it can survive."
— Dao Le



"Apple tried to do a nice job of spin control. But I'm glad to see such a rebellious crowd."
— Martin Haeberli

"I love Apple products and want it to succeed. It's distressing for Apple's board to blame external factors rather than take a look at itself."
— Tracey Grown

PHOTOS BY ED CALDWELL

Shareholders *From Page 1*

come from outsourcing some manufacturing, streamlining R&D and eliminating unprofitable low-end Mac models. "Nothing around this place is sacred," he said. "Everything is under scrutiny.

"The old economic model for PCs in the '80s doesn't work anymore," Spindler said. But the company will not abandon any of its current markets, even those that are less profitable. "Quote my lips: Apple is not getting out of the consumer market," he said.

Spindler contended that the company is well-positioned in key growth markets, such as education, home and creative professionals in business. "The two common threads in these markets are multimedia and the Internet" where the Mac has a strong presence, he said.

The company's presentation did not assuage many in the audience, who were concerned with quarterly losses, plummeting margins, thinning of the executive ranks and developers fleeing the platform.

"I came here to get answers, but there were none," said Jim Stifler of San Francisco, an Apple shareholder for 15 years. "There's no plan as far as I could tell."

Martin Haeberli, a former Apple employee of 14 years, said: "Apple tried to do a nice job of spin control. But I'm glad to see such a rebellious crowd."

Bob Firth, a self-described bitter shareholder, said: "Apple's got a long way to go before it turns a profit. They need a new CEO for starters."

Several shareholders complained that Apple's management offered no self-criticism, instead blaming external market conditions.

"You have mismanaged our assets, you have wasted a valuable franchise, and you have brought a great company to its knees," said Orin McCluskey, a New York investment manager with 10,000 shares. "Mr. Spindler, it is time to go." The room erupted with applause; Apple's CEO listened impassively.

Steven Patt, a former Mac developer and current Apple shareholder, slammed Apple for "treating developers as profit centers [rather than] as partnerships." He noted the high cost of developing for Apple compared with developing for Microsoft Corp.

After being criticized for lackluster marketing efforts, Spindler said: "We need to do much more 'in your face' marketing."

Without substantive details on a recovery plan, some shareholders pinned their hopes on an acquisition. "The company should be sold. That's the only way it can survive," said stockholder Dao Le.

In a press conference after the meeting, Spindler reacted angrily to a question about his leadership. "What do you want to hear? A mea culpa? I take responsibility," he said.

Markkula rejected any suggestion that his hand-picked CEO would be forced out. "Michael has the full support of this board," he said. "I like this guy. He's a very good person."

Meanwhile, Markkula declined to comment on reports that Apple would be acquired by Sun Microsystems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., or any other company. But he did say, "Apple is not for sale."

However, sources close to the company said that not being for sale simply means the board has not put Apple on the auction block. As has been true for several years, the company continues to have discussions with any serious bidders, and in times of turmoil, suitors become more plentiful. □

Apple *From Page 1*

the last several years," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of The Hartsook Letter in Alameda, Calif.

Daniel Kunstler, an analyst at J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. of San Francisco, who downgraded his rating on Apple stock after what he called an "anemic" message from Spindler about the company's restructuring plans, said Apple desperately needs a new management team with a focused strategy. "What I want to hear from Apple is this: They will go after clone makers boldly, leverage Copland and OpenDoc, and manage their channels better," he said. "They have no plan."

Industry observers have found serious flaws with Apple's plan to save itself.

▸ **Reducing costs.** Despite 1,300 layoffs that are expected to reduce expenses by 10 percent by the fall, the cuts could have been deeper, industry observers said.

▸ **Fewer models.** Spindler vowed to whittle models from Apple's cluttered low-end and midrange lineups. Amy Wohl, editor of TrendsLetter in Narberth, Pa., said the tactic has been tried before with minimal success. "I still can't differentiate some models, and I cover Apple for a living," she said. "Imagine how it must be for consumers."

▸ **Signing up clone makers.** For more than a year, Apple executives said more licensing agreements are imminent. "Where are they?" Kunstler said. "Apple needs more agreements than the five they have. They need to step it up."

▸ **Focus on key markets.** Spindler said Apple is adding the Internet to its core markets. "Apple is being dragged into the Internet rather than leaping into it," said shareholder Tracey Grown.

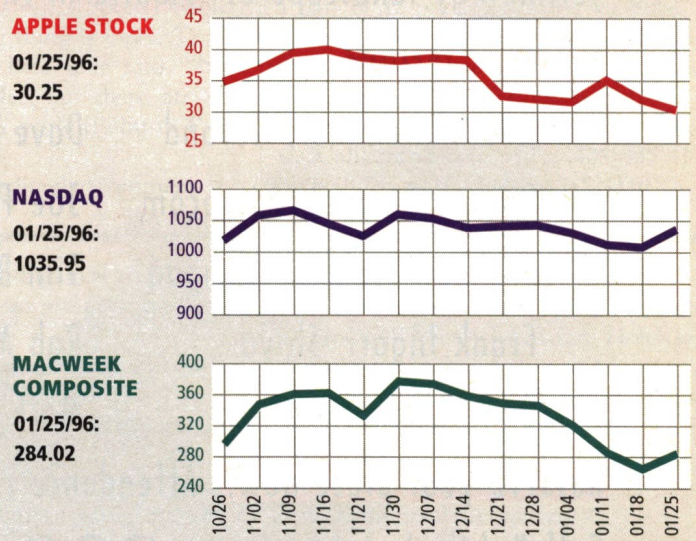
Industry observers, who note Apple's installed base of 22 million users, unusually strong customer loyalty, superior technology and record first-quarter sales of $3.15 billion, offered their suggestions for the company to jumpstart its $11 billion business.

They said Apple needs to balance its lower-margin products with pricier products such as workstations, servers and software; bring in a chief financial officer, chief operating officer and marketing head to run day-to-day operations; and divide businesses — namely, Claris Corp., peripherals, education, consumer, general business, publishing and multimedia, and Internet — into units that are responsible for their own profits and losses.

Other observers said they believe the problems emanate from the very top of the company. "Apple is a great company, but Spindler has completely mismanaged it," said Jerome Dodson, portfolio manager of Parnassus Fund, a mutual fund in San Francisco that holds about 340,000 Apple shares. "He should step down immediately." □

Andrew Gore and Mark Hall contributed to this report.

StockWatch



	01.25.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	30.25	-5.28
MacWEEK Composite*	284.02	7.60
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	39.13	9.82
Caere	6.75	0.00
CE Software	2.69	-8.51
Graphsoft	5.75	0.00
Insignia	5.75	-2.13
Intuit	57.75	6.45
Macromedia	41.50	12.93
Microsoft	89.38	2.00
Novell	12.25	-11.71
Oracle	47.75	7.30
Symantec	11.00	4.76
STORAGE		
Conner	25.00	13.64
Iomega	50.13	38.28
Maxtor	6.63	0.00
Pinnacle	14.00	0.00
Quantum	18.50	5.71
Seagate	56.88	13.47
SyQuest	7.75	1.64

	01.25.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.88	16.67
Asanté	6.44	5.10
Focus	4.69	-17.58
Global Village	14.69	-0.42
HP	81.50	8.31
QMS	5.13	-12.77
Radius	1.94	-6.06
Shiva	69.50	16.32
Tektronix	45.50	6.12
Truevision	5.63	4.65
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	35.63	31.94
IE	5.06	-13.83
Merisel	3.75	-3.23
Tech Data	13.75	0.92
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	47.50	5.85
IBM	104.38	8.44
Intel	54.63	7.11
Motorola	52.88	4.96
SGI	26.88	1.90
NASDAQ	1035.95	2.85

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZD Net/Mac this week

ZDNet On-line special: Apple's future

Has last week's swirl of rumors left you confused and apprehensive about the fate of Apple? If so, then fire up your Web browser and visit http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/applefuture/. Here you'll see what MacWEEK and MacUser editors have to say about Apple's long-term prospects, in special opinion pieces available exclusively on-line. You'll also find the latest news from MacWEEK, reports from the mainstream media and Apple's official statements. CompuServe users can find these stories in ZD Net's MacWEEK and MacUser forums (go zmc:macweek and zmc:macuser).

Where to find us on-line

In ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, please visit our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Pippin 1
Apple Power Mac 7500, 8500 21, 31
Apple Power Mac 9500 21
Apple Sound & Displays control panel 31
Apple System 7.5 Update 2.0, System 7.5.3 1
Power Computing PPC 601, PPC 604 PowerWave 21

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 25

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Connectix QuickCam 21
miro miroMotion DC20 12

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Color Partnership Color Synergy 26
ColorSolutions ColorBlind 26

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Griffin Mac Sync II, Mac Sync Video Adapter 31
Sony MacView 31

MULTIMEDIA
Apple QuickDraw 3D 1
E-magine ProView 10
FutureWave SmartSketch Animator 10
Hash Animation Master 4.0 10
MacVONK STiP Professional 2.2 10

NETWORKS
Alantec PowerHub 4100 18
Asanté 10/100BASE T NuBus card, AsantéHub 1016-IQ, FriendlyNet PC Card, NetDoubler 16
CNet PowerSwitch 80, PowerSwitch SH-40 18
Compatible Systems RISC Router 2900i 18
Dayna 100BASE T hub, Fast Ethernet NuBus card, Fast Ethernet PCI card 18
Focus Ethernet hubs 18
Kingston Apple AUI Ethernet transceiver 18
Lite-On Fast Ethernet cards, Fast Ethernet hubs 1
Miramar Personal Maclan Connect 5.51 28
Sonic Systems QuickStream/3 25
Standard Microsystems 100BASE T repeater 18

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Casady & Greene Keep It Simple Spreadsheet, Solutions! 6
Wolfram Mathematica Link for Word 8

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Apple Internet Connection Kit 26
JavaSoft (Sun) HotJava 4
Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0 62
Netscape Navigator 2.0 4
Spider Island TeleFinder 5.0 16
Spyglass Enhanced Mosaic 4
Supra FAXcilitate 2.0, Supra Simple Internet, SupraExpress 288, SupraFAXModem 16
VocalTech Internet Phone 16

PRESENTATION HARDWARE
Microfield SBProjection, SBTemplate 6
Smart Rear Projection Smart Board 420 6

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Fuji Photo Film Fujix NC-500 4
Xerox DocuPrint 4517mp 6

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Claris ClarisWorks 31
MacVONK RagTime 31
Microsoft MicrosoftWorks 31
Novell WordPerfect Works 31
Star Division StarOffice 3.0 32
Symantec Great Works 31

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
JavaSoft (Sun) Java 1.0 4

SCANNERS & OCR
Agfa SnapScan, StudioScan, StudioScan IIsi 1
Epson Personal Document Station 4
Visioneer PaperPort 4, 21

STORAGE
ATTO ExpressPCI-MC 27
MicroNet DataDock 27
Microtech Blue MO 2600, Blue Storm LC Drive, Digital Photo Album.p, RoadRunner MO 230, WorkGroup AutoDAT 136 jukebox 8
VST 1.0GB Hard Drive, VST Magneto-Optical 4

WORD PROCESSING
Microsoft Word 8

Looking ahead

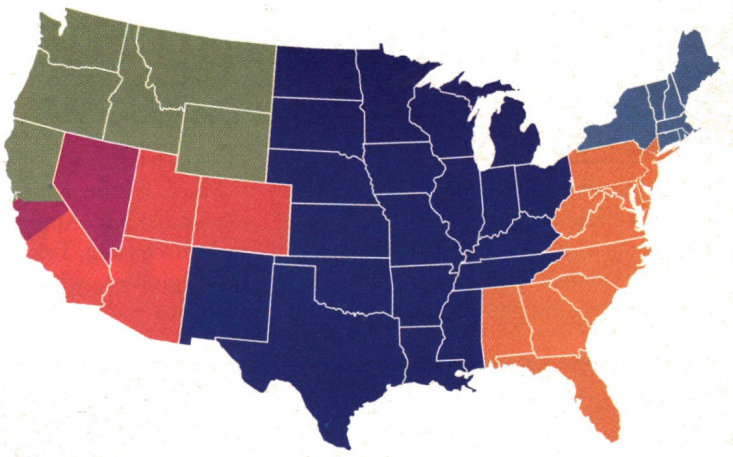
SOLUTIONS IN THE WORKS

We want to know the difficulties, successes and failures you've experienced in the areas below. Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please include information on how to contact you.

- What are your experiences upgrading software and hardware? Did you choose to upgrade, replace or stick with what you have?
- If you run a small business, what type of low-end e-mail packages are you using? Are they adequate or do you feel like something is missing?

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Oracle Power Objects
- Byte by Byte's Sculpt 3D 4.1
- Everyware's Tango 1.0
- Day-Timer Organizer 2.0



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Adaptec 19
AGE Logic 6
Apple 24
APS Technologies 40-41
ClubMac 36-37
Corel 68
CRA 44
Dayna 17
Deneba 11
Direct Connections 46
DirecTech 38
Epson 9
EveryWare Development .62
Farallon 5
Focus Enhancements 18
FWB 67
Graphsoft 66
InterCon Systems 8
La Cie 33-35
LACC 51
The LLB Company 42-43
MAC Xtra 45
MacMall 29
MacSale International 54
Megahertz 7
Pinnacle Micro 2
Power Computing 14-15
ProDirect 39
ProMax 12
Shreve Systems 57
Supra 13
Tahoe Peripherals 48
Viewsonic 22-23

Rappelling the Tower of Babel

Every generation has its own favorite sport: The '40s had baseball; the '50s, Hula Hoops; the '60s, Frisbees; the '70s, promiscuity; the '80s, bungee-jumping into national debt. Now in the mid-'90s, most of the country seems to have caught on to a whole new athletic fad: kicking Apple around like a Hackey Sack.

Much as the Knife hates to join the media dog pile, Apple's execs just make it so darn *tempting*. Take Michael "Terminator" Spindler, who attempted to break some ice with the ladies at last week's stress-wracked shareholders meeting.

After one attendee asked if Apple might create the post of vice president in charge of marketing to women, the gimlet-eyed chief executive announced that instead, he hoped to "speak to women in their own language." Given Spindler's intriguing approach to English, the Knife awaits the results of this latest linguistic experiment with queasy fascination.

Rumors and rumors of rumors

Sure, Apple's self-inflicted wounds are enough to make the Cupertino campus look a little like the last scene of "Bonnie and Clyde." Nevertheless, the number of amateurs taking potshots at the company reassures the Knife that rumor-mongering is best left in the hands of trained professionals.

To dramatize this point, the Knife has compiled some of the most preposterous tales to come over the transom in recent weeks. Caveat reader: The Knife endorses *none* of the following hallucinations.

Who's on first?

Take the matter of a new Apple CEO in the event Herr Spindler yanks the rip cord on that golden parachute. The misinformation campaign has posited some unusual candidates to fill his formidable seat cushion.

While Apple may be under siege, the Knife seriously doubts that Colin Powell will actually want to clamber to the helm. After all, the general emeritus has already turned down the chance to take command of the federal government, an institution whose faux pas make Apple's misdeeds look like small potatoes. Nor are alumni Dan Eilers or Steve Jobs likely to ride back out of the sunset. Jobs is making plenty of money animating Mr. Potato Head, and Eilers is fielding more offers than he knows what to do with.

Think one CEO hasn't created enough havoc in Cupertino? How about three? Some disseminators insist that Apple is contemplating creating an Office of the President, featuring a tag-team lineup of David Nagel, Jim Buckley and Fred Forsyth. Considering what happened when Yugoslavia traded in Marshal Tito for a committee, the Knife is stockpiling nonperishable provisions just in case this Doomsday scenario actually sees the light of day.

Apple peddling

Furthermore, there's the question of an appropriate suitor for Apple. Perhaps some expansion-minded Japanese industrial giant? Nope, that was MacWEEK. But seriously, folks, rumors that Sony is planning a hostile takeover seem to come from somewhere in the subether, where Elvis is still playing a casino lounge owned by Jimmy Hoffa.

Maybe it's those liberal Dutch cannabis laws: Some rumors wafting Knifeward maintain that Flemish hardware dealer Philips is once again rolling up a joint agreement with Sony. The objective: to suck up Apple without exhaling. The real dope: Both companies lost the corporate munchies when their plans went up in smoke two years ago.

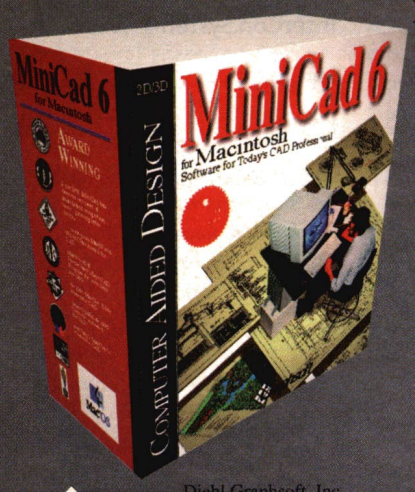
Finally, take HP — please. Some Republican ideologues may be hoping to see Palo Alto annex Cupertino, but a company that prides itself on efficiency and decisive leadership is unlikely to find it has much in common with today's Apple. □

Need something to wash down that blood-pressure medicine? A MacWEEK mug may do the trick! Call (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

SHOULD THE NEW MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
- A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
- A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
- A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit

MiniCad 6® ... THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.

MacUser MW EDITORS' CHOICE MiniCad+ BEST CAD Program 92 & 93

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft®
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!
MACINTOSH WINDOWS

TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and a multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/ Sales: marketing@graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft Inc.

No matter how you look at it.

Apply The Hammer.™ **The SledgeHammer disk array from FWB is the right tool for the right job.** Today's demanding digital video, graphics and multimedia applications require gigabytes of storage space and transfer rates that only the FWB SledgeHammer can deliver.

Powered by the award winning PCI SCSI JackHammer™ and FWB's own RAID ToolKit™ disk array management software, SledgeHammers deliver sustained data transfer rates up to **33 MB/sec**.

Increase productivity with graphics files that open in a flash. Produce, edit and finish broadcast quality digital video without dropping a single frame. Run your file server's I/O channel faster no matter how many users are on line.

No matter what your application, FWB has the right tool for you. FWB's comprehensive line of world class storage solutions includes high performance RAID subsystems, hard disks, removables, DAT, DLT and CD-ROM recordable drives.

Call **(415) 325-4FWB** today for the reseller nearest you and Apply the Hammer to your next project.

NewMedia Magazine 1996 Hyper Award

FWB SledgeHammer Series
Hard Disks/Arrays

AV Video Platinum Award — Innovation in Technology

SledgeHammer Wide/II
New Age Video Mass Storage

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

PCI SCSI JackHammer
MacWEEK 8/28/95

SledgeHammer®
disk arrays

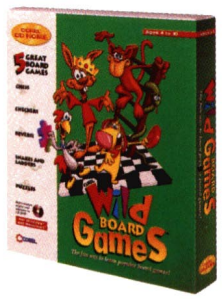
FWB® incorporated

Phone: (415) 325-4392
Fax: (415) 833-4655
http://www.fwb.com

© 1995 FWB, Inc. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. RAID ToolKit and PCI SCSI JackHammer are trademarks of FWB, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

COREL

THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA



AGES 4 to 10

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
$19.95*

AGES 4 to 10

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
$19.95*

AGES 3 to 6

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
$19.95*

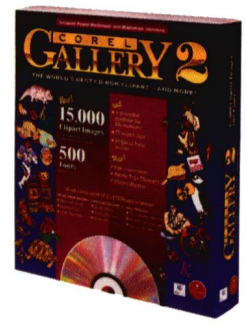
Ages 4 to 10

$19.95*

NN'n toy makers™

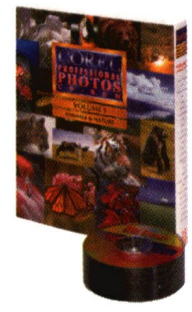
An interactive storybook on CD-ROM

NN 'n N Toy Makers is the story of two friends, Nikolai™ and his toy cat Neow-Neow™, who set up their own toy making company. Their greatest advantage in the competitive toy market is their location—the North Pole! Enjoy the antics of these entrepreneurs as they try to meet Santa's Christmas demand. This captivating story will offer both children and adults endless hours of education and enjoyment.

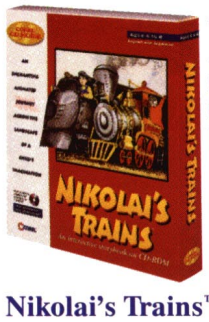


Corel GALLERY™ 2
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more!
$79.95*

Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
Individual titles: $19.95* each

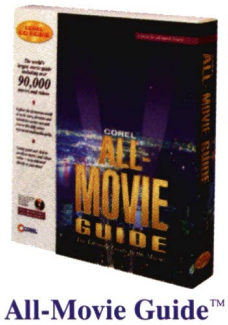


Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
$139.95* each



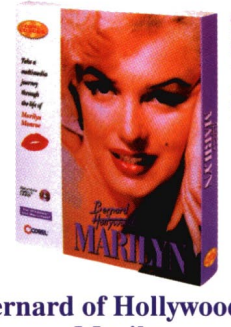
AGES 4 to 8

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
$19.95*



ALL AGES

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
$19.95*



ALL AGES

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
$19.95*

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$975.95* each

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

PC & Mac Connection®
800-998-0064

KUR-0173

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1072
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!